



Augustana Vikings

2012

FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE

Augustana College | Rock Island, Illinois

Founded 1860

Enrollment 2,500

President Steven Bahls

Faculty Athletic Representative Dr. Craig VanSandt,
Professor of Business Administration

Athletic Director Mike Zapolski

Head Coach Rob Cushman

Assistant Coaches Zac Conners–Quarterbacks; Jeff Lindmark–Special Teams Coordinator, Wide Receivers; Dick Blair–Tight Ends; Aaron Call–Defensive Line; Dick Skillett–Kickers; Anthony Scott–Offensive Line; Tom Casey–Defensive Coordinator; Garrett Riley–Running Backs; Drew Hawken–Linebackers; Rob Erwin–Defensive Backs.

Sports Information Director Dave Wrath

S.I.D. Office Phone (309) 794-7265

S.I.D. Cell Phone (309) 737-5306

S.I.D. FAX Number (309) 794-7525

Head Athletic Trainer Rochel Rittgers

Assistant Athletic Trainers Denise Yoder & Anna Smith

Training Room Phone (309) 794-7518

Conference College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin

CCIW Teams Augustana; Carthage; Elmhurst; Illinois Wesleyan; Millikin; North Central; North Park; Wheaton

National Affiliation NCAA Division III

Team Name/Colors Vikings/Blue & Gold

Stadium Ericson Field (3,500)

Ericson Field Press Box Phone (309) 794-7437

Athletic Department Phone (309) 794-7521

Admissions Department (309) 794-7341

Toll Free Number 1-800-798-8100

Web Site Address www.augustana.edu

About Augustana College

Known for its balance of liberal arts with focus in a major field, collaborative research opportunities, competitive athletic teams and award-winning student activities programs, Augustana College is a selective independent college of the liberal arts and sciences related to the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. The college enrolls approximately 2,500 men and women of diverse ethnic, religious and social backgrounds, from across the United States and around the world.

Augustana's athletic teams have won more championships than any other school in the College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin. The Vikings own a total of 175 total team championships (137 men and 38 women) since the league began in 1946-47. Augustana is currently sixth in the nation in number of CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America) Academic All-Americans produced in all sports with 135 as of June, 2011. During the 1990's the Vikings finished third, trailing only Nebraska and M.I.T.

Home to a Phi Beta Kappa academic honor society chapter since 1949, Augustana grants baccalaureate degrees in more than 60 areas of study. Along with a competitive athletic environment, student-athletes can join one or several of the school's 150 student organizations or take advantage of Augustana's wide variety of opportunities for international study. Augustana has a student-faculty ratio of 11:1, and nearly 90 percent of the faculty hold the Ph.D. or the terminal degree in their field.



The following mission statement guides Augustana's liberal arts curriculum and student programs.

Augustana College, rooted in the liberal arts and sciences and a Lutheran expression of the Christian faith, is committed to offering a challenging education that develops qualities of mind, spirit and body necessary for a rewarding life of leadership and service in a diverse and changing world.

These goals and ideals also are reflected in the mission statement of the athletic department:

The Department of Athletics offers all Augustana College students an opportunity toward the development of the total person. Working in a cooperative and active learning environment and dedicated to imparting a lifelong awareness of health and wellness our department assists students in the acquisition of dynamic skills knowledge and fitness.

We value dignity, respect, diversity, accountability, communication and teamwork: and challenge each participant to achieve a sense of self confidence, pride, team unity, success, and cohesiveness through competitive sport. Our programs support the mission of Augustana College by cultivating the individual in all facets of life within and without the competitive arena.

Where to find Augustana Sports News

Information on the Augustana College athletic department is easy to find. Augustana Sports Information Director Dave Wrath maintains the schedules and press releases on the college's athletic department web page. It can be accessed at www.augustana.edu. Also, you may e-mail Dave Wrath at davewrath@augustana.edu. The office phone number for sports information is (309) 794-7265.

The 2011 Augustana football media guide is presented as a service to all news media and friends of Augustana. The media guides are written and edited by Augustana Sports Information Director Dave Wrath. Photos in the media guide were taken by either Steve Woltmann or Brandon Gittelman. Additional stories and pictures will be furnished upon request.

THE VIKINGS 2012 FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE

2012 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS SCHEDULE

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME	SERIES BEGAN	SERIES RECORD
Sept. 1	Dubuque	Dubuque, Iowa	6:00 p.m.	1931	2-1
Sept. 8	Central of Iowa	Pella, Iowa	1:00 p.m.	1930	4-6
Sept. 15	Loras	HOME	6:00 p.m.	1983	5-1
Sept. 29	*Wheaton	HOME	1:00 p.m.	1924	29-25-2
Oct. 6	*Elmhurst	Elmhurst, Ill.	1:00 p.m.	1947	51-5-1
Oct. 13	*Millikin	HOME	1:00 p.m.	1920	40-31-1
Oct. 20	*North Park	Chicago, Ill.	1:00 p.m.	1962	48-2
Oct. 27	*Carthage	HOME	1:00 p.m.	1928	62-14-5
Nov. 3	*Illinois Wesleyan	Bloomington, Ill.	1:00 p.m.	1917	35-41-1
Nov. 10	*North Central	HOME	1:00 p.m.	1923	57-24-1

* - Denotes College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin game.

2011 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS RESULTS

DATE	OPPONENTS/RESULT	SITE
09/01/11	Dubuque 18, Augustana 13	Rock Island, Ill.
09/10/11	Central College 31, Augustana 23	Pella, Iowa
09/17/11	Adrian 17, Augustana 14	Rock Island, Ill.
10/01/11	Millikin 30, Augustana 27	Rock Island, Ill.
10/08/11	North Central 24, Augustana 3	Naperville, Ill.
10/15/11	Augustana 19, Carthage 13	Rock Island, Ill.
10/22/11	Augustana 27, North Park 24	Rock Island, Ill.
10/29/11	Wheaton 36, Augustana 7	Wheaton, Ill.
11/05/11	Elmhurst 28, Augustana 27	Rock Island, Ill.
11/12/11	Illinois Wesleyan 34, Augustana 12	Bloomington, Ill.

* - Denotes College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin game.

WELCOME TO MEDIA: Augustana College head football coach Rob Cushman will be available for interviews during the week...He will grant interviews during the mornings or prior to practice....Please make all requests through Sports Information Director Dave Wrath (309) 794-7265 - office...(309) 737-5306 - cell...Wrath's e-mail address is davewrath@augustana.edu.

GAME COVERAGE: Anyone interested in covering the Vikings is welcome at Ericson Field...Press box space is limited so please make sure you call in advance.

WEEKLY RELEASES: The Augustana College sports information office writes a weekly release on the Vikings football team...It can be mailed, faxed or e-mailed to media outlets or picked up on the Augustana web site...Call Dave Wrath to be placed on the weekly list.

WEB SITE: The Augustana web site is www.augustana.edu . Game stories will be placed on the football home page under press releases as soon as possible after each game. In addition, statistics - each game and cumulative - will be uploaded as soon as they are compiled.

CCIW WEB SITE: The College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin has a web site at www.cciw.org . Check it out for latest statistics and standings on all the league teams.

E-MAIL: Dave Wrath can be reached via e-mail...His address is davewrath@augustana.edu.

WEB SITES FOR CCIW SCHOOLS:

Augustana - www.augustana.edu
Carthage - www.carthage.edu
Elmhurst - www.elmhurst.edu
Illinois Wesleyan - www.iwu.edu
Millikin - www.millikin.edu
North Central - www.noctrl.edu
North Park - www.northpark.edu
Wheaton - www.wheaton.edu

WEB SITES FOR NON-CONFERENCE OPPONENTS:

Dubuque - www.dbq.edu
Central of Iowa - www.central.edu
Loras - www.loras.edu

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Augustana College General Facts - IFC	
Table of Contents - 1	
Head Coach Rob Cushman - 2	
Casey, Assistant Coach Tom - 3	
Conners, Assistant Coach Zac - 3	
Lindmark, Assistant Coach Jeff - 3	
Scott, Assistant Coach Anthony - 3	
Call, Assistant Coach Aaron - 3	
Blair, Assistant Coach Dick - 3	
Reade, Recruiting Coordinator Mark - 3	
Skillett, Assistant Coach Dick - 3	
Erwin, Assistant Coach Rob - 3	
Riley, Assistant Coach Garrett - 4	
Hawken, Assistant Coach Drew - 4	
Preseason Outlook - 5	
Letterwinner Profiles - 6-12	
(Anderson - Draminski) - 6	
(Fitzwater - Hass) - 7	
(Hembrey - Link) - 8	
(Mago - O'Donoghue) - 9	
(O'Reilly - Schimeck) - 10	
(Schneeman - Weber) - 11	
(Welch - Wingo) - 12	
Game Totals, Offensive & Defensive for 2011 - 12	
Statistical Highs - 13	
2012 Roster - 14	
2012 Opponents - 15-17	
2011 Final Augustana Statistics - 18-20	
Stagg Bowl Years Reviewed - 21-25	
Playoff Years Reviewed - 26-28	
Augustana All-Americans - 29	
Augustana Academic All-Americans - 29	
Network Television Appearances - 29	
Augustana All-Conference Selections - 30	
CCIW MVP's - 30	
CCIW Team Champions - 31	
All-Time CCIW Standings - 31	
All-Time CCIW Coaching Records - 31	
Active CCIW Coaching Records - 31	
2011 CCIW Standings & Statistics - 32-33	
2011 CCIW All-Conference Selections - 33	
2011 Review - 34	
2011 Game by Game - 35-44	
Augustana School Records - 45	
Augustana NCAA Playoff Records - 46	
Career Top Ten List - 47	
Single Season Top Ten List - 47	
All-Time Letterwinners - 48-52	
Year by Year Records - 53	
150 Yard Single Game Rushers - 53	
Year by Year Scores - 54-56	
Bob Reade - 57	
Series Records with 2012 Opponents - 58-60	
Ericson Field - 61	
Series Records All Time - 62	
CCIW Records since 1980 - 63	
All-Time Consecutive Winning Seasons List - 63	
Augustana Coaching Records - 63	
Augustana Advantage - 64	
2012 Schedule - BC	

HEAD COACH ROB CUSHMAN



Rob Cushman wrapped up his first season at the helm of the Augustana program in 2011, finishing the campaign with a fifth place finish in the College Conference of Illinois and Wisconsin and a 2-8 (2-5 in CCIW) record overall. His inaugural season was marked by a series of excruciatingly close losses, including five losses of eight points or less.

Cushman served as defensive coordinator for the Vikings in the 2008-2010 seasons. He was named head football coach in November 2010.

During his stint as coordinator, Cushman fashioned the Viking defense into a sound unit and the statistics certainly

prove that. His 2008 unit allowed just 13.4 points per game, which was seventh in NCAA Division III in points allowed and finished first in the College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin in total defense. The 2009 team gave up 16.7 points per game and was second in the CCIW in total defense and the recently concluded 2010 season had the figures at 18.8 points per game and third in the league in total defense.

The Vikings compiled an overall record of 19-11 over the past three years while Cushman was in charge of the defense.

Augustana is Cushman's third head coaching job in a career that began in 1979. He had an 18-31 record in five seasons (1997-01) at Eastern Oregon University, an NCAA Division II/NAIA school in LaGrande, Ore. After his stint at Eastern Oregon, he was tapped to begin the football program at Feather River Community College in Quincy, Calif. In his very first season at Feather River, he guided the Golden Eagles to a 6-5 record and a berth in the CLO Bowl. He posted a 34-21 record in five seasons at Feather River and had his team in five straight bowl games. The best year for the Golden Eagles was a 9-2 mark in 2003.

He left Feather River after the 2006 season and spent one year as the special teams coordinator/defensive backs coach at Ithaca College in Ithaca, N.Y. He helped the Bombers go 8-3 and earn a spot in the NCAA Division III national playoffs.

Cushman has devoted his entire professional life to coaching football. After graduating from the University of Puget Sound in 1978 where he was a four-year letter winner and two-year starter, with a bachelor of arts degree in communications, he began his coaching odyssey at California State University - Chico in 1979.

In 1981 he moved to Butte Community College in Oroville, Calif., where he was the defensive coordinator from 1981-84. His next two stops were head coaching positions in the high school ranks. He was the head coach at Marysville High School in Marysville, Calif., from 1984-85 and had a similar position, although he also added head baseball coach to his resume, at St. Helena High School in St. Helena, Calif., during the 1986-87 school year.

He moved to Eastern Oregon University in time for the 1987-88 school year and began a 15-year association with the Mountaineers' athletic program. From 1987-97 he was the defensive coordinator in football, was the head baseball coach where he led EOU to three post-season appearances, and was an assistant professor of physical education. He was chosen in 2000 to win the Instructional Merit Award, the first faculty/coach to win the honor in the school's history. He was named the head football coach in 1997.

A 1974 graduate of Hood River Valley High School in Hood River, Ore., Cushman also has a master of arts degree in education/physical education from California State University - Chico, which he earned in 1982.

Cushman lives in Davenport with his wife, Jessica, and stepson Roman. He also has a daughter Cassie, a 2008 graduate of Mt. Holyoke College in South Hadley, Mass.

Rob Cushman Head Coaching Record

Year	School	W	L	Pct.	POST SEASON
1997	Eastern Oregon	4	6	.400	
1998	Eastern Oregon	6	4	.600	
1999	Eastern Oregon	5	5	.500	
2000	Eastern Oregon	2	8	.200	
2001	Eastern Oregon	1	8	.111	
	EOU Totals	18	31	.367	
2002	Feather River	6	5	.545	CLO Bowl
2003	Feather River	9	2	.818	Tri-Counties Bank Holiday
					East County Bowl
2004	Feather River	6	5	.545	Silicon Valley Bowl
2005	Feather River	7	4	.636	Capital Shrine Bowl
2006	Feather River	6	5	.545	
	FRC Totals	34	21	.618	
2011	Augustana	2	8	.200	
	TOTAL	54	60	.473	



THE AUGUSTANA STAFF



TOM CASEY (Defensive Coordinator)

Tom Casey was named the defensive coordinator for the Vikings in the summer of 2012 after spending seven years in a similar position at NCAA Division I Western Illinois. Casey and Cushman coached together at Feather River College in Quincy, California from 2002-05. A 1995 graduate of Oregon State University in Corvallis, Oregon with a Bachelor of Science degree in history, Casey got his start in coaching as a graduate assistant with the Beavers in 1993. After receiving his Master's of Education degree from Oregon State in 1997, he took a position as assistant coach at the United States Military Academy prep school in 1998. He was there for four years before joining Cushman at Feather River in 2002. He had a brief stint at Tyler

Junior College in Tyler, Texas before joining the Western Illinois staff in 2005. He coached a pair of finalists for the Buck Buchanan Player of the Year award while with the Leathernecks.



ZAC CONNORS (Offensive Coordinator)

The first hire of Rob Cushman's reign as the head football coach at Augustana was to name Zac Connors as the Vikings' new offensive coordinator. Connors, who possesses a wealth of experience in the spread offense, comes to Augustana after a year as an offensive assistant and special teams coordinator at Diablo Valley College in Pleasant Hill, California. Before working at Diablo Valley, Connors was a graduate assistant at the University of Utah where he was involved in four straight bowl games as a member of the Utes' staff. Connors played four years of college football as a quarterback, competing during his final two years at Southern Utah where he served as team captain in 2005. He played his high school ball at Clayton

Valley High School in Concord, California where he was voted co-MVP and team captain as a senior. Connors has a bachelor's degree in physical education from Southern Utah (2006) and he is currently working on his master's degree in sports management from the University of Utah.



JEFF LINDMARK (Special Teams Coordinator/wide receivers)

From ball boy to player to coach, Jeff Lindmark has seen the Augustana program from a variety of angles. When his father worked the chain gang during his boyhood years, Jeff served as a ball boy for the Vikings. After graduating from Pleasant Valley High School in 1988 where he was a multi-sport standout, he played football and baseball at Augustana. During his senior year of 1991 he played an instrumental role in the Vikings 8-1 season that resulted in a CCIW championship. He joined the staff in a full-time capacity in 2005 and is the special teams coordinator after serving a four year stint as offensive coordinator. He spent five years as a teacher for at-risk students at

Pleasant Valley High School in Bettendorf, Iowa. He was an assistant baseball coach at Pleasant Valley from 2001 through the 2005 season. He taught physical education and sociology at Sherrard High School in Sherrard, Illinois from 1994 until 2000. Lindmark was the head football coach at Sherrard from 1995 through 1998. He was the head baseball coach at the school from 1994-00. After graduating from Augustana in February of 1993 with a degree in secondary/physical education he taught in the Riverdale (Illinois) school system and was an assistant football coach in the fall of 1993.



ANTHONY SCOTT (Offensive Line)

Anthony Scott joined the Augustana staff as the offensive line coach in February of 2012, replacing long-time Viking coach Tom Schmulbach, who retired after a 30 year career with the Vikings. Scott came to the Vikings from St. Augustine's College in Raleigh, North Carolina where he held a similar position for four year. During his time at St. Augustine's, the Falcons led the Central Intercollegiate Athletic Association in rushing once (2010) and were second once (2008). Scott comes to Augustana from St. Augustine's College in Raleigh, North Carolina, where he held the same position. He also had stints as the offensive line coach at Lenoir-Rhyne and Brevard, like St. August-

tine's, both NCAA Division II institutions. His first coaching position was at East Forsythe High School in Winston-Salem, North Carolina where he was an assistant coach from 2003-06. Scott is a graduate of Georgia Southern University in Statesboro, Georgia, where he was an offensive lineman on the Eagles' 1999 and 2000 NCAA Division I-AA national championship teams. He received his bachelor's degree in broadcasting in 2001.



AARON CALL (Defensive Line)

A native of Wilton, Iowa, Call began coaching the defensive line for the Vikings, a position he has had since 2006. He was a first team all conference performer at defensive end in 2005 and helped lead Augustana to the CCIW title and into the NCAA Division III playoffs.



DICK BLAIR (Tight Ends)

A 1975 Augustana graduate, Dick Blair will be in his 11th year as an assistant coach at his alma mater. A native of Savanna, Illinois, his coaching career spans 28 years, starting in Newton, Iowa in 1975. For 10 years (1989 to 1999) he was the head coach at Riverdale High School in Port Byron, Illinois. He was a volunteer coach at St. Ambrose during the 2000 season before joining the Augustana staff in 2001 as the linebacker coach. He has since moved to the defensive backfield and this year will be working with the tight ends. He was a three year letter winner for the Vikings from 1972-74.



MARK READE (Recruiting Coordinator)

Mark Reade returned to his alma mater in March of 2008 to take on the role of recruiting coordinator. The son of legendary Augustana head coach Bob Reade, Mark brings a plethora of experience to the position. He held coaching positions on the football staffs of Rice, Clemson, Concordia and Eastern Illinois as well as a two year stint at LaSalle-Peru High School. He served as the head men and women's head track & field coach at Concordia for two years. He also spent time in the private sector, working for Country Insurance and The Home Depot. A Phi Beta Kappa student at Augustana who graduated Magna Cum Laude with degrees in business, finance and economics in 1993, Reade has also done graduate work at Clemson, East-

ern Illinois and Rice. He was a two sport standout in track & field and football with the Vikings, serving as team captain of the 1993 track team and qualifying for the national meet in the 400 hurdles.



DICK SKILLETT (Kickers)

Dick Skillett, a familiar name in both Quad City and Augustana circles joined the Augustana staff in 2010 and will help coach the kickers. Skillett, who retired after a 38 year career at Alcoa, has been involved with youth and high school programs and worked with several high school kickers in the area. Most notably was the work he did with his son Jeff, who was a national Punt/Pass/Kick champion and kicked for Iowa in the Rose Bowl. Dick, and his wife Linda are the parents of two sons: Jeff and Kevin. Kevin played one year of basketball at Augustana in 1990-91 and was a first team all-conference performer before transferring to Iowa where he enjoyed a three year career with the Hawkeyes. Both Jeff and Kevin are high school teachers and coaches.



ROB ERWIN (Defensive Backs)

Rob Erwin is back on the Vikings' staff after a two year absence. A 2008 Magna Cum Laude graduate of Augustana with a degree in math, Erwin spent three seasons (2007-08-09) working under then-head coach Jim Barnes. He worked with running backs, wide receivers, tight ends and linebackers during his time at his alma mater. In 2010 he took a position as a graduate assistant at Montana State where he worked with the wide receivers for the Big Sky Conference champions. He moved to Northern Michigan in 2011 and was the wide receivers and quarterbacks coach. He will work with the defensive backs at Augustana.



GARRETT RILEY (Running Backs)

Garrett Riley joined the Augustana staff as a running backs coach in the summer of 2012. He is a 2012 graduate of Texas Tech University with a degree in general business and a minor in exercise science. He played collegiately at both Texas Tech and Stephen F. Austin and was the Texas Class 2A Associated Press "Player of the Year" at Muleshoe High School in 2008. He helped coach quarterbacks at Roosevelt High School in Lubbock, Texas in the fall of 2011.



DREW HAWKEN (Linebackers)

A former three-year starter at fullback in the Big 10 while playing at Michigan State, Drew Hawken was chosen by head coach Rob Cushman to coach linebackers beginning in the summer of 2012. He was a three year recipient of the Big 10's Scholar-Athlete award from 2006-08 and he won the Spartan's Iron Man Award in 2009. He graduated from the Eli Broad College of Business with a Bachelor of Arts degree in supply chain management in 2009. He coached at Grandville High School and Jenison High School, both in Michigan, and he also served as a performance coach at MVP Sports Club in Holland, Michigan.



Linebacker Erik Westerberg returns after a stellar sophomore season to lead the Vikings defense. He was named to the all-conference and all-region teams and was also selected as a CoSIDA Academic All-American last year.

Vikings hope to learn from 2011 experience

When Rob Cushman is asked to assess the Augustana football team's chances for the 2012 season, he gets right to the point.

"Without question we have a lot of change from a year ago," said Cushman whose team went 2-8 overall and 2-5 in the College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin in his first year at the Vikings' helm. "It starts with a coaching staff that lost some very valuable and longtime members and it continues with the exciting plans for a new stadium and the fact that we will be playing on a new turf this fall. There is an excitement amongst our players as we start the year. Even with all the changes that have and will happen this program still has the same goals as always. We want to contend for a conference title and be a factor in the national picture."

Cushman's season of change began last winter when longtime assistant (and former Augustana head coach) Tom Schmulbach retired. Part-time assistants Mike Brewers and Jim Sanders decided to hang up their whistles as well after long and distinguished careers. In addition, Kyle Reade, who had a long-time association with the Augustana program, made a career change. In all, it left Cushman with a staff that now has five new assistant coaches, most notably Tom Casey and Anthony Scott. Casey will become the new defensive coordinator, allowing Cushman to focus on the whole program more as he relinquishes his former role of defensive coordinator. Scott will step into Schmulbach's shoes as the offensive line coach.

"Bringing new people on board is exciting because of the type of individuals who we were able to get. There is always a transition period with new staff members but it went smoothly during the off-season," said Cushman. "We are looking forward to getting started and our players have a renewed commitment to getting Augustana football back on track. The returning guys were not happy with what happened last year and you could see that attitude in the off-season."

What happened in 2011 was a plethora of games that were decided in the last minutes of games. Of the eight losses, five were decided by less than eight points and the Vikings trailed CCIW champion North Central on the road by just 10-3 before the Cardinals put up two late scores in the final minutes.

"I have been coaching 30-plus years and I don't think I have ever seen a season like that," said Cushman. "We all know that the ball bounces in funny ways but it sure didn't bounce our way last year. That was quite a learning experience for all of us and I think we learned from it."

Officially the Vikings return 12 starts (five on offense and seven on defense) from a year ago but in this day and age of situation substitutions, the number of players who saw significant action is certainly higher.

One area where the theme of change is paramount is on offense where a new quarterback will be asked to replace David Lee, who graduated after completely rewriting the Augustana record book. Lee erased the name of former NFL MVP Ken Anderson from the single game, season and career ledger in almost every category.

There will be a battle in the pre-season to see who will grab the position. Senior Nick Welch (**Oswego HS, Oswego, Ill.**) and junior Ken Clay (**Waubonsie Valley HS, Naperville, Ill.**) are the two returnees who will get the first shot at the position. However, there is a talented group of freshmen who could factor in here.

Senior Brett McWilliams (**Rockton Hononegah HS, Roscoe, Ill.**) and junior Eric Chandler (**Cary-Grove HS, Cary, Ill.**) both made significant contributions at running back in 2011. McWilliams led the team in rushing with 427 yards on 109 attempts and scored five touchdowns. Chandler added 155 yards on 41 rushes with two scores. An additional boost could come from junior Alex Hembrey (**Cary-Grove HS, Cary, Ill.**), who missed the entire 2011 campaign due to a foot injury. He rushed for 158 yards on 29 carries as a freshman in 2010.

Sophomore Ben Hodges (**St. Charles North HS, Elburn, Ill.**) had a good year on the junior varsity team in 2011 and he could be a factor. Sophomore Antonio Owens (**Naperville North HS, Naperville, Ill.**) was a starter as a freshman in the slot position where he led team in all-purpose yardage with 692. He rushed for 129 yards on 29 attempts, caught 15 passes for 155 yards and added 408 yards on 24 kickoff returns. He will be used both as a running back and as a receiver. Sophomore Kyle Frake (**Clifton Central HS, Clifton, Ill.**) and junior Kyle Snow (**Wheaton-Warrenville South HS, Wheaton, Ill.**) could factor in as well.

Whoever wins the quarterback position will have junior Nick Krantz (**Moline HS, Moline, Ill.**) as a reliable target. Krantz snagged 24 passes last year for 299 yards and scored three touchdowns after catching nine for 125 as a freshman. Sophomore Torre Harrell (**Bloomington HS, Bloomington, Ill.**) could be a game breaker. He is an explosive athlete who won the CCIW title in the long jump at the outdoor track & field meet as a freshman. Senior Derek Schneeman (**Streator HS, Streator, Ill.**) will be counted on as well.

The tight end position has senior Marty Resner (**Oswego HS, Montgomery, Ill.**), junior Sean Mulholland (**Clinton HS/Prince of Peace HS, Clinton, Iowa**) and senior Eric Hansen (**Immaculate Conception HS, Elmhurst, Ill.**).

The offensive line was very young a year ago and three full-time starters return. Sophomore Anthony Roome (**Geneseo HS, Geneseo, Ill.**) and senior Mike Kautz (**Rock Island Alleman HS, East Moline, Ill.**) return at the tackle positions and senior Derek King (**Westmer HS, New Boston, Ill.**) is back at one of the guard slots. Junior Eric Link (**Sherrard HS, Aledo, Ill.**) and sophomores Greg Ferguson (**Plainfield South HS, Plainfield, Ill.**) and Alex Anderson (**Geneseo HS, Geneseo, Ill.**) will be battling for starting positions. Junior Eric Dratnol (**Kaneland HS, Kaneland, Ill.**) might have the inside track for the center position.

Since Cushman became the defensive coordinator in 2008, this area has always been strong and he is counting on that once again. He really likes the people who are occupying the "front-end" positions. Junior Carl Hartweg (**Illini West HS, Carthage, Ill.**) will anchor things from his nose guard position where he recorded 29 total tackles last fall, including a sack and two tackles for loss. Junior Will Hass (**Marian Central Catholic HS, Algonquin, Ill.**) will provide backup help.

Two fifth-year seniors occupy the end positions. Shane Holl (**Batavia HS, Batavia, Ill.**) and Pete Schimeck (**Benet Academy, Naperville, Ill.**) are both experienced and productive. Holl was fifth on the team in tackles last year with 43 with five tackles for loss and two sacks while Schimeck had 18 tackles, four tackles for loss and three quarterback sacks. Senior Luke Anderson (**Lemont HS, Lemont, Ill.**) was also a starter last year and he had 30 tackles while sophomore Sean McIntyre (**Genoa-Kingston HS, Genoa, Ill.**) should get plenty of action.

The linebacking corps is led by junior Erik Westerberg (**York HS, Elmhurst, Ill.**), who won Capital One Academic All-America honors as a sophomore. He led the team in total tackles with 106, including 72 solos which was the eight highest in NCAA Division III. He was a first team all-conference selection and made the all-region team. He was also listed on several 2012 pre-season All-American teams. Senior John Draminsky (**Kewanee Wethersfield HS, Kewanee, Ill.**) is coming off a good off-season. Senior Joe Weber (**Marmion Academy, South Elgin, Ill.**) earned all-conference recognition in 2011 and was named to some pre-season all-region teams. He was second on the Vikings in tackles last year with 48 with five tackles for loss and five quarterback sacks. Senior Andrew O'Reilly (**Driscoll Catholic HS, Elgin, Ill.**) and junior James Stratton (**Sherrard HS, Sherrard, Ill.**) lend quality depth.

Senior Robby Mago (**Cary-Grove HS, Cary, Ill.**) heads up the outside linebackers. He was third on the squad in total tackles last year with 45 and he had three tackles for loss. Senior Nick Chandler (**Clinton HS, Clinton, Ill.**), junior Mike O'Donoghue (**Mundelein HS, Mundelein, Ill.**) and sophomore Jacob Benner (**Batavia HS, Batavia, Ill.**) will join Mago.

The leader in the secondary is fifth-year senior Matt Glawe (**Wheaton-Warrenville South HS, Winfield, Ill.**) at cornerback. Although he was injured during the latter part of the season, he did record 23 tackles and tied for the team lead in pass breakups with four. Sophomore Bo Goshorn (**Romeoville HS, Romeoville, Ill.**) was a pleasant surprise as a freshman when he totaled 31 tackles and had two interceptions from his safety position. The other safety could be sophomore Tim Maroder (**Burlington Central HS, Elgin, Ill.**). Junior Sean Walker (**Annawan HS, Annawan, Ill.**) and sophomore Ben Fornek (**Batavia HS, Batavia, Ill.**) will battle for the cornerback slot opposite Glawe.

Senior Arnie Fitzwater (**Waterford Union HS, Waterford, Wis.**) at punter makes the Vikings solid in the special teams area. Fitzwater was the all-conference punter a year ago and finished 12th in the nation with an average of 40.50 yards per punt. He was the Vikings' special teams MVP and was an all-region selection. He was mentioned on several pre-season All-America teams. He set a school record with a 76 yard punt. Sophomore Brady Rogers (**Cherokee Trail HS, Parker, Colo.**) handled the placekicking chores last fall and was second on the team in scoring with 26 points. Fellow sophomore Conner Murray (**Conifer HS, Morrison, Colo.**) will battle Rogers for the kicking duties.

"We know we have to be more productive on offense this year," said Cushman. "We like what we have on defense and some facets of our special teams, especially in the kicking department, are very solid. We just need to come together as a team and I think we will be fine."

LETTERWINNER PROFILES



ALEX ANDERSON, Offensive Lineman, 6-2, 255, Sophomore, Geneseo, Ill. (Geneseo)

2011: Earned his first varsity letter as an offensive lineman...HIGH SCHOOL: Two-way starter...First team All-NIB12 on defense...First Team all-metro on offense and defense...Second team All-Western Illinois on defense...High School Coach: Larry Johnsen...Augustana major is biology/pre-veterinary medicine.



LUKE ANDERSON, Defensive Line, 6-5, 250, Senior, Lemont, Ill. (Lemont)

2011: Earned his first varsity letter as a defensive end...Recorded 30 tackles (24 solo & six assists) and one forced fumble...2010: Recorded one assisted tackle...HIGH SCHOOL: 91 tackles as a senior...All-South Suburban Blue...All-area...Chosen for ICA Shrine All-Star game...High School Coach: Eric Michaelsen...Augustana major is secondary education.

YEAR	UT	AT	DEFENSE					
			TT	SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2010	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
2011	24	6	30	0	0	1	0	0
CAREER	24	7	31	0	0	1	0	0



JACOB BENNER, Linebacker, 6-4, 185, Sophomore, Batavia, Ill. (Batavia)

2011: Earned his first varsity letter as a linebacker...Recorded three solo tackles and one assist...HIGH SCHOOL Team captain...Recorded 42 tackles and one interception as a senior...High School Coach: Mike Gaspari...Augustana major is engineering.

YEAR	UT	AT	DEFENSE					
			TT	SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2011	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
CAREER	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0



ERIC CHANDLER, Running Back, 5-9, 210, Junior, Cary, Ill. (Cary Grove)

2011: Vikings' third-leading rusher with 155 yards and two touchdowns on 41 carries...Had seven receptions for 72 yards...2010: Earned his first varsity letter as a freshmen linebacker and kicker...Handled most of the kickoff duties and attempted some field goals...HIGH SCHOOL: Career rushing leader for Cary-Grove...Team captain as a senior and helped lead Trojans to state title...Twice team's leading rusher...Two-time All-Fox Valley Conference and three-time Fox

Valley All-Area...Area co-player of the year as a senior...Team MVP as a junior...Also participated in baseball where he was an all-conference and all-area player...Two-time academic all-state, four year member of the honor roll, and a member of the national honor society...High School Coach: Bruce Kay...Augustana major is multimedia journalism and mass communications.

YEAR	RUSHING				RECEIVING			
	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2011	41	155	3.8	2	7	72	10.3	0
CAREER	41	155	3.8	2	7	72	10.3	0

YEAR	DEFENSE							
	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2010	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
2011	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0
CAREER	6	3	9	0	0	0	0	0

YEAR	KICKING			PAT	KO	AVG	TB
	FGM	FGA	LONG				
2010	0	3	0	0	36	54.9	2
CAREER	0	3	0	0	36	54.9	2



RYAN COLEMAN, Linebacker, 6-2, 225, Junior, Carol Stream, Ill. (Wheaton North)

2011: Earned his first varsity letter as a linebacker...Recorded one assisted tackle...HIGH SCHOOL: Team captain...Three-time team Defensive Player of the Week...88 tackles, three forced fumbles, one fumble recovery, two interceptions as a senior...High School Coach: Joe Wardynski...Augustana major is business administration.

YEAR	DEFENSE							
	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2011	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
CAREER	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0



JOHN DRAMINSKI, Linebacker, 6-0, 205, Senior, Kewanee, Ill. (Wethersfield)

2011: Academic all-conference...Recorded 14 tackles (seven solo and seven assists)...2010: Recorded 17 tackles (10 solo and seven assists)...2009: Earned his first varsity letter as a freshman linebacker... HIGH SCHOOL: Four year letterman in football and baseball, three year letterman in basketball, and two year letterman in track...In football he was a four year all-conference selection, three year all-area selection, all-state special mention, and the all-time leading

rusher at Wethersfield... National Honor Society and high honor roll student as well as a two-time academic all-state selection in football... High School Coach: Jason Spang...Augustana major is biology/pre-med.

YEAR	DEFENSE							
	UT	AT	TOT	SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2010	10	7	17	0	0	0	0	0
2011	7	7	14	0	0	0	0	0
CAREER	17	14	31	0	0	0	0	0

LETTERWINNER PROFILES



ARNIE FITZWATER, Punter-Kicker, 6-3, 205, Senior, Waterford, Wis. (Waterford Union)

2011: First team All-CCIW... D3football.com second team all-region... Vikings' Special Teams MVP... Averaged 40.5 yards per punt... Led CCIW and 12th in the nation in punting... Tied school record with 76-yard punt... 2010: Converted 30 of 33 extra point attempts and on 1 of 4 field goal tries... 2009: Earned his first varsity letter as a freshman... HIGH SCHOOL: Letter winner in football and golf... Converted on 37 of 45 extra point attempts and on 2 of 2 field goals as a senior... All-conference honorable

mention as a senior in football... Honor roll student as well as a member of the Tri-M Music Honor Society... High School Coach: Carey Venne... Augustana major is computer science.

PUNTING

YEAR	NO	YDS	AVG	LG
2011	60	2430	40.5	76
CAREER	60	2430	40.5	76

KICKING

YEAR	FGM	FGA	LONG	PAT	KO	AVG	TB
2009	0	0	0	6	8	47.5	0
2010	1	4	34	30	6	50.0	0
2011	0	0	0	0	15	52.4	0
CAREER	1	4	34	36	29	50.6	0



MATT GLAWE, Defensive Back, 5-10, 195, Senior, Winfield, Ill. (Wheaton-Warrenville South)

2011: Recorded 21 solo tackles and two assists... credited with four pass breakups... 2010: Recorded 49 tackles and two interceptions... 2009: Earned his first varsity letter as a sophomore defensive back... HIGH SCHOOL: Varsity letter winner in football and basketball... Recorded 50 tackles, 10 passes broken up, and 3 interceptions as a senior... Awarded the team's Ball Hawk Award after their playoff game with St. Rita... High School Coach: Ron Muhitch...

Augustana major is business.

DEFENSE

YEAR	UT	AT	TOT SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2009	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
2010	33	16	49	0	2	2	1
2011	21	2	23	0	0.5	0	4
CAREER	56	18	74	0	2.5	2	5



BO GOSHORN, Defensive Back, 6-2, 180, Sophomore, Romeoville, Ill. (Romeoville)

2011: Earned his first varsity letter as a defensive back... Recorded 22 solo tackles and nine assists... Tied for the team lead with two interceptions... HIGH SCHOOL: Team MVP... All-Southwest Prairie Conference... all-area... 72 tackles and two interceptions as a senior... 22 receptions for 391 yards and seven touchdowns... High School Coach: Jeff Kuna... Augustana major is biology.

DEFENSE

YEAR	UT	AT	TOT SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2011	22	9	31	0	0	1	2
CAREER	22	9	31	0	0	1	2



ERIK HANSEN, Linebacker, 6-0, 225, Senior, Elmhurst, Ill. (Immaculate Conception)

2011: Earned his first varsity letter as a linebacker... Recorded 10 solo tackles... HIGH SCHOOL: Leading tackler for Class 2A state champs as a senior... 109 tackles and three interceptions... Returned an interception for a touchdown in the state championship game... High School Coach: Bill Schmidt... Augustana major is business management.

DEFENSE

YEAR	UT	AT	TOT SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2011	10	0	10	0	0	0	0
CAREER	10	0	10	0	0	0	0



TORRE HARRELL, Wide Receiver, 6-1, 165, Sophomore, Bloomington, Ill. (Bloomington)

2011: Earned his first varsity letter as a wide receiver... Caught two passes for 20 yards... Recorded one solo tackle... HIGH SCHOOL: All-Big 12 on offense as a junior and defense as a sophomore... Averaged 25.7 yards per reception as a junior and senior... State long jump champion as a senior... High School Coach: Rigo Schmelzer... Augustana major is undecided.

RECEIVING

YEAR	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2011	2	20	10.0	0
CAREER	2	20	10.0	0



CARL HARTWEG, Defensive Lineman, 6-3, 270, Junior, Carthage, Ill. (Illini West)

2011: Earned his first varsity letter as a defensive lineman... Academic all-conference... Recorded 29 tackles... Two tackles for loss... one sack... HIGH SCHOOL: IHSFCA All-State... Unanimous West Prairie Trail SouthWest all-conference... All-area... 75 tackles and four fumble recoveries for a 12-1 team as a senior... Starter for undefeated Class 3A state champs as a junior... High School Coach: Jim Unruh... Augustana major is pre-medicine.

DEFENSE

YEAR	UT	AT	TOT SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2011	23	6	29	1	2	0	0
CAREER	23	6	29	1	2	0	0



WILL HASS, Defensive Lineman, 6-3, 250, Junior, Algonquin, Ill. (Marian Central Catholic)

2011: Earned his first varsity letter as a defensive lineman... HIGH SCHOOL: 15 tackles and one sack as a senior... High School Coach: Steve Spoden... Augustana majors are business administration and communication studies.

DEFENSE

YEAR	UT	AT	TOT SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2011	4	0	0	0	0	2	0
CAREER	4	0	0	0	0	2	0

LETTERWINNER PROFILES



ALEX HEMBREY, Running Back, 5-9, 175, Junior, Cary, Ill. (Cary-Grove)

2011: Missed entire season due to injury...2010: Earned his first varsity letter as a freshman running back and return man...Voted Special Teams Most Valuable Player...Finished the season with 558 all-purpose yards...HIGH SCHOOL: Leading rusher and scorer as a senior for the Class 6A state champions...Rushed for 1,289 yards and 23 touchdowns as a senior...All-Fox Valley Conference as well as all-area as a senior...Class 6A all-state team

member as a senior...Also participated in baseball...Academic all-state and a member of the honor roll...High School Coach: Bruce Kay...Augustana major is biology/pre-med.

YEAR	RUSHING				RECEIVING			
	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2010	29	158	5.4	0	1	22	22.0	0
CAREER	29	158	5.4	0	1	22	22.0	0

YEAR	KICKOFF RETURNS			
	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2010	14	378	27.0	0
CAREER	14	378	27.0	0



BENJAMIN HODGES, Running Back, 5-8, 190, Sophomore, Elburn, Ill. (St. Charles North)

2011: Earned his first letter as a running back...Academic all-conference... HIGH SCHOOL: Honorable mention All-Upstate 8...Carried 69 times for 481 yards and six touchdowns as a senior...Three-year letter winner in track & field...High School Coach: Mark Gould...Augustana major is biology.

YEAR	RUSHING			
	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD
2011	2	-1	-0.5	0
CAREER	2	-1	-0.5	0

YEAR	KICKOFF RETURNS			
	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2011	2	37	18.5	0
CAREER	2	37	18.5	0



SHANE HOLL, Defensive End, 6-2, 255, Senior, North Aurora, Ill. (Batavia)

2011: Vikings' fifth-leading tackler with 43...32 solo tackles...five tackles for loss...two sacks...2010: Recorded 28 tackles and two sacks...Four tackles for loss...2009: Earned his first varsity letter as a freshman...10 tackles...two forced fumbles...two fumble recoveries...one interception...HIGH SCHOOL: Team captain and two year letter winner in both football and baseball... Honor roll student... High School Coach: Mike Gaspari...Augustana major is business.

YEAR	DEFENSE							
	UT	AT	TOT	SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2009	7	3	10	0	1	2	1	1
2010	14	14	28	2	4	0	1	0
2011	32	11	43	2	5	1	1	0
CAREER	53	28	81	4	10	3	3	1



MIKE KAUTZ, Offensive Lineman, 6-4, 265, Senior, East Moline, Ill. (Alleman)

2011: Starting offensive tackle...Academic all-conference...2010: Awarded his first varsity letter as a sophomore offensive lineman...HIGH SCHOOL: Two year letter winner...Team captain as a senior...First team All-Western Big Six...All-metro player on offense and defense...Academic all-conference and all-state...Member of the school honor roll...Won school's leadership award... High School Coach: Dave DeJaegher...Augustana major is accounting and finance.



DEREK KING, Offensive Lineman, 6-1 290, Senior, New Boston, Ill. (Aledo)

2011: Starter on the offensive line at guard...2010: Earned his first varsity letter as a sophomore defensive lineman...HIGH SCHOOL: Four time football letter winner as an offensive and defensive lineman...West Prairie Trail North West first team all-conference pick at defensive tackle...Honorable mention All-Western Illinois...Second team all-conference as a junior...Letter winner in track and wrestling... Member of the honor roll...High School Coach: Cullern Welter...Augustana major is business.



NICK KRANTZ, Wide Receiver, 6-1, 195, Junior, Moline, Ill. (Moline)

2011: Vikings' third-leading receiver with 24 catches for 299 yards and three touchdowns...11 rushes for 26 yards and one touchdown...Returned two kickoffs for a 21.0-yard average...2010: Earned his first varsity letter as a freshman wide receiver and return man...Recorded nine catches for 125 yards... Also returned eight kicks for 165 yards...Most Valuable Freshman Offensive Player...HIGH SCHOOL: Two time letter winner in football...Led conference in receiving and was second in scoring as a senior...

First team All-Western Big Six and all-metro selection...Team offensive player of the year...Also participated in basketball, baseball, and track... Member of honor roll...Academic all-conference...High School Coach: Joel Ryser...Augustana major is undecided.

YEAR	RUSHING				RECEIVING			
	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2010	0	0	0.0	0	9	125	13.9	0
2011	11	26	2.4	1	24	299	12.5	3
CAREER	11	26	2.4	1	33	424	12.8	3

YEAR	KICKOFF RETURNS			
	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2010	8	165	20.6	0
2011	2	42	21.0	0
CAREER	10	207	20.7	0



ERIK LINK, Offensive Line, 6-3, 275, Junior, Aledo, Ill. (Sherrard)

2011: Earned his first varsity letter as an offensive lineman... HIGH SCHOOL: Unanimous first team All-Olympic Conference...Honorable mention All-Western Illinois...20 tackles and three sacks as a senior...All-conference wrestler as well...High School Coach: Jason Kirby...Augustana major is history.

LETTERWINNER PROFILES



ROBERT MAGO, Safety, 5-9, 180, Senior, Cary, Ill. (Cary-Grove)

2011: Tied for third on the team with 45 tackles (31 solo and 14 assists)...Three tackles for loss, two pass breakups and one forced fumble...2010: Second on the team in interceptions with three...2009: Earned his first varsity letter after seeing quite a bit of playing time as a freshman safety... Recorded 12 tackles and 4 passes defended...HIGH SCHOOL: A two-year letterman in football... Named to the all-conference and all-area teams... High School Coach: Bruce Kay... Augustana major is education

and history.

YEAR	DEFENSE							
	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2009	9	3	12	0	0	0	4	0
2010	17	15	32	0	1	0	1	3
2011	31	14	45	0	3	1	2	0
CAREER	57	32	89	0	4	1	7	3



TIM MARODER, Wide Receiver, 6-0, 195, Sophomore, Elgin, Ill. (Burlington Central)

2011: Earned his first varsity letter as a defensive back...Recorded two tackles and one interception... Academic all-conference...HIGH SCHOOL: Played running back, quarterback, cornerback, safety and returned both kickoffs and punts...Missed his senior season due to injury...All-Big Northern Conference special mention and second team all-area as a junior...870 rushing yards as a sophomore and junior...Four-year letter winner and two-time regional champion in wrestling...High School Coach: Aaron Wichman...Augustana major is undecided.

YEAR	DEFENSE							
	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2011	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1
CAREER	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1



SEAN McINTYRE, Defensive End, 6-2, 230, Sophomore, Genoa, Ill. (Genoa-Kingston)

2011: Recorded five solo tackles, one for loss... HIGH SCHOOL: All-Big Northern Conference...all-area...80 tackles as a senior, including 10 for loss... Four-year track & field and three-year wrestling letter winner...High School Coach: Bill McCarty... Augustana major is undecided.

YEAR	DEFENSE							
	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2011	5	0	5	0	1	0	0	0
CAREER	5	0	5	0	1	0	0	0



BRETT McWILLIAMS, Running Back, 6-2, 220, Senior, Roscoe, Ill. (Hononegah)

2011: Earned his first Augustana varsity letter as a running back...Vikings' leading rusher with 427 yards and five touchdowns on 109 carries...Team's leading scorer...14 receptions for 112 yards...2010: Second-leading rusher for Minnesota-Moorhead with 365 yards on 73 carries...2009: Minnesota-Moorhead's Freshman of the Year...194 rushing yards...HIGH SCHOOL: Team MVP as a senior... Rushed for 1,184 yards and 13 touchdowns...First team All-NIC-10...all-area...High School Coach: Tim Sughroue...Augustana major is engineering.

YEAR	RUSHING					RECEIVING		
	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2011	109	427	3.9	5	14	112	8.0	0
CAREER	109	427	3.9	5	14	112	8.0	0



SEAN MULHOLLAND, Tight End, 6-2, 220, Junior, Clinton, Iowa (Clinton)

2011: Earned his second varsity letter as a tight end...2010: Awarded his first varsity letter as a freshman tight end...HIGH SCHOOL: Three year letter winner in football...First team All-Mississippi Athletic Conference as a senior on both offense and defense...All-area and second team all-metro as a senior...Honorable mention All-MAC as a junior... Earned varsity letters in basketball, baseball, track, and soccer...Quad City Times "Salute to Academics for Math/The Sciences" honoree...Member of

National Honor Society...High School Coach: Lee Camp...Augustana major is accounting.



CALEB NICKELS, Linebacker, 5-10, 185, Sophomore, Northridge, Cal. (Sierra Canyon)

2011: Earned his first varsity letter as a linebacker... Academic all-conference... HIGH SCHOOL: Two-time team captain and Defensive MVP...Three-time All-Alpha League... League Defensive MVP as a senior...All-CIF...Led state of California in tackles... High School Coach: Jon Ellinghouse...Augustana major is business administration.



MIKE O'DONOGHUE, Linebacker, 6-1, 200, Junior, Mundelein, Ill. (Mundelein)

2011: Recorded 16 tackles (11 solo and five assists)...2010: Received his first varsity letter as a freshman defensive back...Recorded two tackles in his limited playing time...HIGH SCHOOL: Team captain and MVP...Recorded five interceptions and over 90 tackles as a senior...All-North Shore conference honors and all-area honors...Also competed in baseball and basketball...Member of honor roll and Student Athlete Leadership Team...Inducted into the National Honor Society...Academic all-state...

High School Coach: Bob Stone...Augustana major is multimedia journalism and mass communications.

YEAR	DEFENSE							
	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2010	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2011	11	5	16	0	0	0	1	0
CAREER	13	5	18	0	0	0	1	0

LETTERWINNER PROFILES



ANDREW O'REILLY, Linebacker, 6-0, 220, Senior, Elgin, Ill. (Driscoll Catholic)
 2011: Recorded four solo tackles, including one for loss...Had one fumble recovery as well... Academic all-conference...2010: Won his second varsity letter after shifting to linebacker...Recorded six tackles...2009: Lettered as a backup defensive lineman... Recorded six tackles as a freshman... HIGH SCHOOL: Three year letterman for the Driscoll Catholic powerhouse that won 2 state championships in his three years...An honorable mention all-conference recipient... 4-time academic all-conference player... Recipient of the Illinois state scholar award as well as being in the top 10 percent of his class... High School Coach: Mike Burzawa and Brandon New... Augustana major is biology/pre-med.

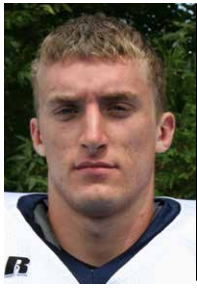
YEAR	DEFENSE							
	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2009	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	0
2010	2	4	6	0	1	0	0	0
2011	4	0	4	0	1	0	0	0
CAREER	8	8	16	0	2	0	0	0



ANTONIO OWENS, Wide Receiver, 5-9, 165, Sophomore, Chicago, Ill. (Naperville North)
 2011: Earned his first varsity letter as a wide receiver and kick returner...Vikings' Most Valuable Newcomer...Rushed 29 times for 129 yards...Caught 15 passes for 155 yards...Led team with 24 kickoff returns for 408 yards (17.0 per return)...HIGH SCHOOL...High School Coach: ...Augustana major is undecided.

YEAR	RUSHING				RECEIVING			
	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2011	29	129	4.4	0	15	155	10.3	0
CAREER	29	129	4.4	0	15	155	10.3	0

YEAR	KICK RETURNS		
	NO	YDS	AVG
2011	24	408	17.0
CAREER	24	408	17.0



MARTY RESNER, Tight End, 6-2, 240, Senior, Montgomery, Ill. (Oswego)
 2011: Caught four passes for 58 yards...Recorded a pair of tackles...2010: Earned his first varsity letter as a sophomore tight end...HIGH SCHOOL: Two-year letterman in football...Honorable mention All-Southwest Prairie Conference as a senior...Also participated in basketball and bowling...Member of the honor roll and National Honor Society...Illinois State Scholar...High School Coach: Dave Keely...Augustana major is math and secondary education.

YEAR	RECEIVING		
	NO	YDS	AVG
2011	4	58	14.5
CAREER	4	58	14.5



KEVON RIVERS, Offensive Line, 6-1, 250, Senior, Chicago, Ill. (Uplift Community)
 2011: Earned his second varsity letter as an offensive lineman...2010: Awarded his first varsity letter for his play on the offensive line as a sophomore... HIGH SCHOOL: All-conference selection as both an offensive and defensive lineman...Also participated in wrestling...Member of the honor roll...High School Coach: Rick Albold...Augustana major is computer science.



BRADY ROGERS, Kicker-Punter, 5-11, 165, Sophomore, Parker, Colo. (Cherokee Trail)
 2011: Earned his first varsity letter as a place-kicker...Vikings' second-leading scorer with 26 points...Converted three field goals with a long of 42 yards...HIGH SCHOOL: First team Class 5A All-State...All-Creek Conference...All-City...Finished his career 10th all-time in Colorado history in kicking points with 176...Converted 58 consecutive PAT's, second-longest in state history...Hit 45 of 47 PAT's and 13 of 16 field goal attempts as a senior...Long of 45 yards...84 kicking points as a senior ranked fifth in state history... High School Coach: Monte Thelan...Augustana major is undecided.

YEAR	KICKING					
	FGM	FGA	LONG	PAT	KO	AVG
2011	3	10	42	17	13	59.4
CAREER	3	10	42	17	13	59.4



ANTHONY ROOME, Offensive Line, 6-2, 280, Sophomore, Geneseo, Ill. (Geneseo)
 2011: Earned his first varsity letter as starting offensive tackle... HIGH SCHOOL: Three-year starter... Team captain...Two-time first team all-conference... Two-time all-metro...All-Western Illinois...Member of Class 4A state runner-up as a junior...High School Coach: Larry Johnsen...Augustana major is history.



PETER SCHIMECK, Defensive End, 6-1, 240, Senior, Naperville, Ill. (Benet Academy)
 2011: Recorded 18 tackles (11 solo and seven assists)...Four tackles for loss...Second on the team with three sacks...One forced fumble and one fumble recovery...Academic all-conference...2010: Received his second varsity letter as a defensive end during his junior season...2009: Earned his first varsity letter as a sophomore defensive end... Recorded 12 tackles (8 solo and 4 assists) as well as 1 sack and 2 tackles for loss...HIGH SCHOOL: Three year letterman in football...Recorded 72 tackles, 5 sacks, 2 forced fumbles, and 2 fumble recoveries as a senior... Named an all-conference and an all-area player as a senior... Voted as team captain and defensive MVP...An honor roll student all 4 years of school... High School Coach: Gary Goforth... Augustana major is economics.

YEAR	DEFENSE							
	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2008	2	1	3	1	1	0	0	0
2009	8	4	12	1	2	0	0	0
2011	11	7	18	3	4	1	1	0
CAREER	21	12	33	5	7	1	1	0

LETTERWINNER PROFILES



DEREK SCHNEEMAN, Wide Receiver, 6-2, 190, Senior, Streator, Ill. (Streator High)

2011: Earned his third varsity letter playing wide receiver...2010: Awarded his second varsity letter after making the switch from quarterback to wide receiver...2009: Lettered as a backup quarterback and wide receiver his freshman year...Caught three passes for 19 yards...HIGH SCHOOL: Two-year letterman in football, basketball, and track...Threw for 840 yards and 8 touchdowns, and ran for 764 yards and 8 touchdowns as a senior... Named first team

all-conference as well as being recognized by local papers as all-area first team and all-area honorable mention... An academic all-state team member... High School Coach: Kelly Kane... Augustana major is accounting.

RECEIVING

YEAR	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2009	3	19	6.3	0
CAREER	3	19	6.3	0



DYLAN SMITH, Linebacker, 5-11, 210, Junior, Yorkville, Ill. (Aurora Christian)

2011: Earned his first varsity letter as a linebacker... Made three solo tackles...HIGH SCHOOL: Team captain and leading tackler for undefeated conference champions as a senior...97 tackles, 6 1/2 sacks, three forced fumbles, three fumble recoveries... High School Coach: Don Beebe...Augustana major is pre-physical therapy.

DEFENSE

YEAR	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2011	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
CAREER	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0



JOE SPINDLER, Defensive Back, 6-0, 195, Senior, Rockton, Ill. (Hononegah)

2011: Academic all-conference...Credited with four tackles (three solo and one assist)... 2010: Earned his first varsity letter as a sophomore defensive back...HIGH SCHOOL: Two-year letter winner in football...Team captain as a senior...Special mention All-NIC 10...All-area selection...High School Coach: Tim Sughroue...Augustana major is political science.

DEFENSE

YEAR	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2011	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
CAREER	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0



JAMES STRATTON, Linebacker, 6-1, 225, Sherrard, Ill. (Sherrard)

2011: Earned his first varsity letter as a linebacker...HIGH SCHOOL: IHSFCA Class 3A All-State as a senior...92 tackles, including seven for loss... All-Olympic Conference...All-Western Illinois...ICA Shrine all-star...High School Coach: Jason Kirby... Augustana major is multimedia journalism and mass communication.



SEAN WALKER, Defensive Back, 5-10, 180, Junior, Annawan, Ill. (Annawan)

2011: Earned his first varsity letter as a defensive back and kick returner...Recorded 13 tackles (10 solo), one interception and one fumble recovery... Returned 10 kickoffs for a team-best 22.0-yard average...HIGH SCHOOL: IHSFCA Class 2A All-State as a senior...rushed for 934 yards and 18 touchdowns...Passed for 468 yards and five touchdowns...Recorded 44 tackles, five interceptions and two fumble recoveries...First team All-West Prairie Trail Conference...All-area...High School Coach:

Brandon Johnston...Augustana major is pre-physical therapy.

DEFENSE

YEAR	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2011	10	3	13	0	0	1	2	1
CAREER	10	3	13	0	0	1	2	1

KICK RETURNS

YEAR	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2011	10	220	22.0	0
CAREER	10	220	22.0	0



JOE WEBER, Linebacker, 6-2, 240, Senior, Chicago, Ill. (Marmion Academy)

2011: Second team All-CCIW...Second on the team with 48 tackles (24 solo and 24 assists)...Led team with five sacks and three fumble recoveries... Tied for the team lead with five tackles for loss...2010: Lettered for the first time as a sophomore linebacker...Third on the team in tackles with 56 and led the team in sacks (10) and tackles for loss (16)...HIGH SCHOOL: Two time letterman in football...Multiple all-area selection...Also participated in track & field

where he was a state qualifier and all-conference performer...High School Coach: Dan Thorpe...Augustana major is economics.

DEFENSE

YEAR	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TL	FF	PD	INT
2010	27	29	56	10	16	1	1	0
2011	24	24	48	5	5	1	3	0
CAREER	51	53	104	15	21	2	4	0

PUNT RETURNS

YEAR	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2010	1	13	13.0	0
CAREER	1	13	13.0	0



NICK WELCH, Quarterback, 6-3, 200, Senior, Oswego, Ill. (Oswego)

2011: Earned his second varsity letter...Completed one of two passes for nine yards...2010: Completed his only pass attempt for nine yards...2009: Earned his first varsity letter as a backup quarterback his freshman year... HIGH SCHOOL: Letterman in football and baseball...Completed 58 of 99 passes for 744 yards and 10 touchdowns during his senior year in which he was named team captain... National Honor Society member as well as an honor roll student... High School Coach: Dave Keely... Augustana major is secondary education.

PASSING

YEAR	COM	ATT	PCT	YDS	TD	RUSHING	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD
2010	1	1	100.0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
2011	1	2	50.0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
CAREER	2	3	66.7	18	0	0	0	0	0	0

LETTERWINNER PROFILES



ERIK WESTERBERG, Linebacker, 6-3, 210, Junior, Elmhurst, Ill. (York)

2011: First team All-CCIW...D3football.com second team all-region...CoSIDA second team Academic All-America...CoSIDA first team Academic All-District...Team MVP...Team Defensive MVP... Recorded 106 total tackles (72 solo & 34 assists)... Led CCIW in tackles...Eighth in the nation in solo tackles...2010: Lettered as freshman linebacker... Recorded 36 tackles and one sack...Freshman Most Valuable Player on defense...HIGH SCHOOL: Three year letter winner in football...Team captain and

MVP...Led team in tackles as a sophomore and junior...Three time Western Suburban Silver all-conference and multiple time all-area selection...Defensive MVP as a junior...Also participated in wrestling and track...School's "Junior Male Athlete of the Year"...Academic all-conference...Academic all-state...Illinois State Scholar...Member of National Honor Society and Math Honor Society...High School Coach: Bill Lech...Augustana major is math and business administration.

DEFENSE

YEAR	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2010	13	23	36	1	2	0	0	1
2011	72	34	106	0	2	0	0	1
CAREER	85	57	142	1	4	0	0	2



TRACE WINGO, Offensive Line, 6-2, 285, Junior, Crystal Lake, Ill. (Crystal Lake South)

2011: Earned his second varsity letter as an offensive lineman...2010: Lettered as a freshman offensive lineman for the Vikings...HIGH SCHOOL: Three time letter winner in football...All-Fox Valley Conference...All-area honorable mention...Team's offensive player of the year...Member of the honor roll...High School Coach: Jim Stuglis...Augustana major is secondary education.

2011 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS

Offensive game by game totals

Date	Opponent	|---RUSHING---|			Lg	|-----PASSING-----|			tot off
		No.	Yds	TD		Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	
09/01/11	Dubuque	38	138	2	15	18-32-1	146	0	284
09/10/11	at Central	31	117	1	15	25-41-2	299	2	416
09/17/11	Adrian	43	152	2	28	15-28-1	100	0	252
10/01/11	Millikin	43	149	3	14	13-22-0	164	1	313
10/08/11	at NCC	19	44	0	12	14-27-1	119	0	163
10/15/11	Carthage	39	139	1	20	15-29-1	124	1	263
10/22/11	North Park	29	169	2	40	10-13-0	199	2	368
10/29/11	at Wheaton	34	56	0	22	14-27-0	125	1	181
11/05/11	Elmhurst	32	98	3	15	21-34-0	218	1	316
11/12/11	at IWU	26	77	1	12	21-32-1	228	1	305
Totals		334	1139	15	40	166-285-7	1722	9	2861
Opponent		436	1747	17	42	163-276-7	2154	15	3901

Games played: 10
 Avg per rush: 3.4
 Avg per catch: 10.4
 Pass efficiency: 114.51
 Kick ret avg: 18.1
 Punt ret avg: 6.7
 All purpose avg/game: 390.9
 Total offense avg/gm: 286.1

2011 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS

Defensive game by game totals

Date	Opponent	|---RUSHING---|			Lg	|-----PASSING-----|			tot off
		No.	Yds	TD		Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	
09/01/11	Dubuque	38	205	1	33	20-26-0	168	2	373
09/10/11	at Central	52	170	2	15	12-16-0	188	2	358
09/17/11	Adrian	29	47	0	11	21-38-0	242	1	289
10/01/11	Millikin	45	208	4	26	17-25-2	233	0	441
10/08/11	at NCC	42	225	2	42	15-32-0	211	0	436
10/15/11	Carthage	54	185	1	32	9-31-2	150	0	335
10/22/11	North Park	63	284	1	20	3-8-1	55	2	339
10/29/11	at Wheaton	32	92	0	10	26-37-1	368	5	460
11/05/11	Elmhurst	41	164	3	16	18-32-0	281	1	445
11/12/11	at IWU	40	167	3	15	22-31-1	258	2	425
Opponent totals		436	1747	17	42	163-276-7	2154	15	3901
Augustana		334	1139	15	40	166-285-7	1722	9	2861

Games played: 10
 Avg per rush: 4.0
 Avg per catch: 13.2
 Pass efficiency: 137.48
 Kick ret avg: 19.1
 Punt ret avg: 7.0
 All purpose avg/game: 488.3
 Total offense avg/gm: 390.1

2011 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS STATISTICAL HIGHLIGHTS

CATEGORY	NUMBER	OPPONENT	DATE
<i>Individual Offense</i>			
Most Points	12 – Brett McWilliams	Adrian	09/17/11
	12 – Brett McWilliams	Millikin	10/01/11
Most Points Kicking	5 – Brady Rogers	Central	09/10/11
	5 – Brady Rogers	Carthage	10/15/11
Most Touchdowns	2 – Brett McWilliams	Adrian	09/17/11
	2 – Brett McWilliams	Millikin	10/01/11
Most Extra Points	3 – Brady Rogers	3 times	
Most Yards Total Offense	319 (20 rushing & 299 passing) – David Lee	Central	09/10/11
Most Yards Rushing	105 – Brett McWilliams	Adrian	09/17/11
Most Rushing Attempts	22 – Brett McWilliams	Adrian	09/17/11
Most Yards Passing	299 – David Lee	Central	09/10/11
Most Pass Attempts	41 – David Lee	Central	09/10/11
Most Pass Completions	25 – David Lee	Central	09/10/11
Most Yards Receiving	112 – Zachary McCullough	Elmhurst	11/05/11
Most Pass Receptions	8 – Nick Krantz	Central	09/10/11
	8 – Zachary McCullough	Elmhurst	11/05/11
<i>Team Offense</i>			
Most Points	27	3 times	
Most Touchdowns	4	3 times	
Most Total Yards	416 (117 rushing & 299 passing)	Central	09/10/11
Most Yards Rushing	169	North Park	10/22/11
Most Yards Passing	299	Central	09/10/11
Most Passing Attempts	41	Central	09/10/11
Most Completions	25	Central	09/10/11
Most First Downs Total	24 (8 rushing, 14 passing, 2 penalty)	Central	09/10/11
Most First Downs Rushing	10	Dubuque	09/01/11
	10	Adrian	09/17/11
Most First Downs Passing	14	Central	09/10/11
Most First Downs Penalty	3	Adrian	09/17/11
Most Rushes	43	Adrian	09/17/11
	43	Millikin	10/01/11
Most Plays	72	Central	09/10/11
<i>Individual Defense</i>			
Most Total Tackles	14 – Erik Westerberg	Central	09/10/11
	14 – Erik Westerberg	North Park	10/22/11
Most Solo Tackles	13 – Erik Westerberg	North Park	10/22/11
Most Assisted Tackles	7 – Erik Westerberg	Central	09/10/11
Most Interceptions	1 – Bo Goshorn, Ben Hall	Millikin	10/01/11
	1 – Bo Goshorn, Ben Hall	Carthage	10/15/11
	1 – Sean Walker	North Park	10/22/11
	1 – Erik Westerberg	Wheaton	10/29/11
	1 – Tim Maroder	Illinois Wesleyan	11/12/11
Most Fumble Recoveries	2 – Joe Weber	Wheaton	10/29/11
Most Quarterback Sacks	2.0 – Pete Schimeck	Adrian	09/17/11
	2.0 – Matt Franzen	Carthage	10/15/11
	2.0 – Joe Weber	Wheaton	10/29/11
Most Tackles for Loss	3.0 – Danny Hess	Central	09/10/11
<i>Team Defense</i>			
Fewest Points	13	Carthage	10/15/11
Fewest Plays	64	Dubuque	09/01/11
Fewest Rushing Attempts	29	Adrian	09/17/11
Fewest Total Yards	289 (47 rushing & 242 passing)	Adrian	09/17/11
Fewest Rushing Yards	47	Adrian	09/17/11
Fewest Passing Yards	55	North Park	10/22/11
Fewest Pass Completions	3	North Park	10/22/11
Most Interceptions	2	Millikin	10/01/11
	2	Carthage	10/15/11
Most Fumble Recoveries	3	Adrian	09/17/11
Fewest Total First Downs	15 (5 rushing, 9 passing, 1 penalty)	Adrian	09/17/11
Fewest Rushing First Downs	4	Wheaton	10/29/11
Fewest Passing First Downs	3	North Park	10/22/11
Fewest Penalty First Downs	0	Dubuque	09/01/11
	0	Wheaton	10/29/11

2012 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS ROSTER

PLAYER	POS	HT	WT	YR	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL)
Alex Anderson*	OL	6-2	260	So	Geneseo, Illinois/HS
Luke Anderson*	DE	6-6	260	Sr	Lemont, Illinois/HS
Garrett Becker	WR	6-3	190	Fr	Quincy, Illinois/Quincy Notre Dame
Garrett Behr	LB	5-10	205	Fr	Colorado Springs, Colorado/Discovery
Jacob Benner*	LB	6-4	195	So	Batavia, Illinois/HS
Cameron Bokowy	DB	5-11	185	Fr	Algonquin, Illinois/Harry D Jacobs
Austin Bolger	DB	5-11	170	Fr	Canton, Illinois/Spoon River Valley
Jason Byro	LB	5-9	210	Jr	LeRoy, Illinois/HS
Sean Carney	OL	6-1	290	Fr	Buffalo Grove, Illinois/St. Viator
Eric Chandler**	RB	5-9	210	Jr	Cary, Illinois/Cary Grove
Nick Chandler	OLB	5-11	205	Sr	Clinton, Illinois/HS
Ken Clay	QB	5-11	195	Jr	Naperville, Illinois/Waubonsie Valley
Ryan Coleman*	LB	6-3	250	Jr	Carol Stream, Illinois/Wheaton North
Robert Condon	DB	6-2	175	Fr	Lakewood, Colorado/HS
Jordan Crouch	DB	5-8	180	Fr	Bristol, England/Filton College
Don Cundari	LB	6-2	230	Sr	Oak Park, Illinois/Fenwick
Ryan DeYoung	WR	6-2	170	Fr	Arvada, Colorado/Mullen
John Draminski***	LB	6-0	230	Sr	Kewanee, Illinois/Wethersfield
Eric Dratnol	OL	6-1	250	Jr	Montgomery, Illinois/Kaneland
Justin Dyche	LB	6-0	200	So	Ottawa, Illinois/HS
Paris Edwards	RB	5-7	160	Fr	Tulsa, Oklahoma/Edison
Thomas Enke	DE	6-1	230	So	Omaha, Nebraska/Millard West
Mike Etchingham	DB	6-0	190	Fr	Mount Prospect, Illinois/Prospect
James Fanning	DB	5-8	175	Fr	Fort Collins, Colorado/Fossil Ridge
Kevin Farley	LB	6-2	195	Jr	Wheaton, Illinois/North
Trent Faulkner	QB	5-11	190	Fr	Clifton, Illinois/Central
Greg Ferguson	OL	6-2	280	So	Plainfield, Illinois/South
Sean Fitzgerald	WR	5-10	150	Fr	Manhattan, Illinois/Providence Catholic
Amie Fitzgerald***	K	6-3	215	Sr	Waterford, Wisconsin/Waterford Union
Maliek Ford	WR	6-3	170	Fr	Aurora, Colorado/Smoky Hill
Benjamin Fornek	DB	5-11	180	So	Batavia, Illinois/HS
Kyle Frake	WR	6-0	200	So	Clifton, Illinois/Central
Samuel Frasco	QB	5-11	170	Fr	Mount Prospect, Illinois/HS
Tre Freeman	DB	5-9	175	Fr	Aurora, Colorado/Mullen
Robert French	DB	6-1	200	Fr	Elgin, Illinois/St. Edward Central Catholic
Steve Frobel	DB	5-8	170	Jr	Lombard, Illinois/Willowbrook
Tim Gibson Jr.	DB	5-10	190	Fr	Matteson, Illinois/Rich South
Matt Glawe***	DB	5-10	200	Sr	Winfield, Illinois/Wheaton Warrenville South
Bo Goshorn*	DB	6-2	190	So	Romeoville, Illinois/HS
Shavaun Grant	DB	5-8	145	Fr	Chicago, Illinois/Urban Prep
Dan Gregg	OL	6-2	255	Jr	Prospect Heights, Illinois/John Hersey
Justin Gruca	DB	5-8	190	Jr	Wilmington, Illinois/HS
Frank Habura	DB	5-9	160	Fr	Northlake, Illinois/West Leyden
Erik Hansen*	TE	6-0	215	Sr	Elmhurst, Illinois/Immaculate Conception
Torre Harrell*	WR	6-2	170	So	Bloomington, Illinois/HS
Carl Hartweg*	DL	6-3	280	Jr	Carthage, Illinois/Illini West
Will Hass*	DL	6-3	250	Jr	Algonquin, Illinois/Marian Central Catholic
Alex Hembrey*	RB	5-9	190	Jr	Cary, Illinois/Cary-Grove
Ryan Henry	WR	5-11	175	Fr	Downers Grove, Illinois/North
Benjamin Hodges*	RB	5-8	195	So	Elburn, Illinois/St. Charles North
Shane Holl***	DE	6-2	255	Sr	North Aurora, Illinois/Batavia
Jace Horak	WR	6-1	175	Fr	Fort Collins, Colorado/Fossil Ridge
Justin Jobski	WR	6-2	190	Fr	Mount Prospect, Illinois/John Hersey
Craig Jones	LB	6-2	240	Fr	Whittier, California/La Serna
Eric Josupait	WR	6-0	180	So	Aurora, Illinois/Waubonsie Valley
John Joyce	LB	5-10	215	Jr	Witt, Illinois/Hillsboro
Frank Kalble	DB	5-11	180	Fr	Arlington Heights, Illinois/Hersey
Mike Kautz**	OL	6-4	250	Sr	East Moline, Illinois/Alleman
Derek King**	OL	6-1	290	Sr	New Boston, Illinois/Westmer
Jordan Kohrt	DB	6-0	185	Fr	Dwight, Illinois/HS
Luke Kowalczyk	OLB	6-0	205	So	Peru, Illinois/La Salle Peru Township
Nick Krantz**	WR	6-1	195	Jr	Moline, Illinois/HS
Jeremy Lensing	P/K	5-11	180	Fr	Manhattan, Illinois/Peotone
Austin Lewis	LB	6-2	220	Fr	Batavia, Illinois/HS
Eric Link*	OL	6-2	265	Jr	Aledo, Illinois/Sherrard
Trevor Loew	OL	6-5	330	Fr	Cary, Illinois/Cary Grove Community
Jon Losen	OL	6-2	275	So	Morton, Illinois/HS
Michael Lurigio	WR	6-1	170	Fr	Northlake, Illinois/West Leyden
Sam Mago	LB	5-9	230	Fr	Cary, Illinois/Cary Grove
Robert Mago*** (C)	DB	5-9	180	Sr	Cary, Illinois/Cary Grove
Tim Maroder*	WR	5-10	195	So	Elgin, Illinois/Burlington Central
Sean McIntyre*	DE	6-2	245	So	Genoa, Illinois/Genoa-Kingston
Mike McLean	OLB	5-11	200	Jr	Villa Park, Illinois/Willowbrook
Brett McWilliams*	RB	6-2	225	Sr	Roscoe, Illinois/Hononegah
OJ Medina	RB	5-8	175	Fr	Whittier, California/La Serna
Jacob Meeder	LB	6-0	170	Fr	Plainfield, Illinois/South
Gary Miller	LB	5-6	185	So	Littleton, Colorado/Columbine
Garrett Miner	ATH	6-1	180	Fr	Moline, Illinois/HS
Nate Moilanen	LB	6-0	220	Fr	Highlands Ranch, Colorado/Mountain Vista
Sean Mulholland**	TE	6-3	250	Jr	Clinton, Iowa/HS
Conner Murray	K/P	5-11	180	So	Morrison, Colorado/Conifer
Dan Murray	OL	6-1	220	Fr	Chicago, Illinois/Lane Tech
Dylan Nelson	QB	5-11	200	Fr	Colorado Springs, Colorado/Lakewood
Caleb Nickels*	LB	5-10	190	So	Northridge, California/Sierra Canyon
Mike O'Donoghue**	OLB	6-1	205	Jr	Mundelein, Illinois/HS
Andrew O'Reilly***	LB	6-0	230	Sr	Elgin, Illinois/Driscoll Catholic
Antonio Owens*	WR	5-9	165	So	Chicago, Illinois/Naperville North

Tyler Padera	DB	5-11	195	Fr	Glen Ellyn, Illinois/Glenbard South
Ryan Plunkett	LB	6-0	190	Jr	Wheaton, Illinois/Benet Academy
Jacob Puls	OLB	6-0	185	So	East Dubuque, Illinois/HS
Jared Puls	WR	5-10	175	So	East Dubuque, Illinois/HS
Grant Putnam	WR	6-4	195	So	Knoxville, Illinois/HS
Marty Resner**	TE	6-2	245	Sr	Montgomery, Illinois/Oswego
Alexander Rimbos	DB	5-11	180	Fr	Broomfield, Colorado/Legacy
Kevon Rivers**	OL	6-2	270	Sr	Chicago, Ill./Uplift Community
Mike Roehrenbeck	DL	6-0	230	Jr	Gahanna, Ohio/Columbus Academy
Brady Rogers*	K/P	5-11	165	So	Parker, Colorado/Cherokee Trail
Anthony Roome*	OL	6-2	280	So	Geneseo, Illinois/HS
Brendan Ryan	WR	6-0	175	Fr	Arvada, Colorado/Pomona
Josh Ryon	WR	6-3	190	Sr	Evergreen, Colorado/Evergreen Senior
Chris Salazar	QB	6-1	195	Fr	Plainfield, Illinois/Providence Catholic
Kyle Sarazin	OL	6-0	305	Fr	Englewood, Colorado/Regis
Chris Sauer	QB	6-2	175	Fr	Littleton, Colorado/Rock Canyon
Pete Schimeck***	DE	6-1	240	Sr	Naperville, Illinois/Benet Academy
Derek Schneeman***	WR	6-2	200	Sr	Streator, Illinois/HS
Alton Schulerberg	QB	5-11	185	Fr	Orion, Illinois/HS
Aaron Shuff	DE	6-3	230	Jr	South Barrington, Illinois/St. Viator
Andre Singleton	DE	6-0	220	So	Baton Rouge, Louisiana/Thunderbird
Darnell Slaughter	WR	6-0	160	Fr	Chicago, Illinois/Uplift
Brad Smidt	DL	6-3	350	Fr	Romeoville, Illinois/HS
Dylan Smith *	LB	5-11	210	Jr	Yorkville, Illinois/Aurora Christian
Kyle Snow	WR	5-7	165	Jr	Wheaton, Illinois/Wheaton Warrenville South
Joe Spindler**	LB	6-0	205	Sr	Rockton, Illinois/Hononegah
Brandon Stiers	TE	6-2	225	Fr	Mackinaw, Illinois/Deer Creek Mackinaw
Nick Stone	OL	6-0	275	So	LaGrange, Illinois/Lyons Township
James Stratton*	LB	6-0	220	Jr	Sherrard, Illinois/HS
Jawan Straughter	WR	6-0	180	Fr	Bolingbrook, Illinois/Plainfield East
Josh Symbal	LB	6-2	190	Fr	Huntley, Illinois/HS
Sean Walker*	DB	5-10	190	Jr	Annawan, Illinois/HS
Joe Weber**	LB	6-2	240	Sr	Chicago, Illinois/Marmion Academy
Nick Welch**	QB	6-3	210	Sr	Oswego, Illinois/HS
Eric Westerberg** (C)	LB	6-3	210	Jr	Elmhurst, Illinois/York
Trace Wingo**	OL	6-2	285	Jr	Crystal Lake, Illinois/South
Donald Young	DB	5-11	180	Fr	Plainfield, Illinois/East
Evan Zeddies	WR	6-3	210	Fr	Batavia, Illinois/HS

HEAD COACH: Rob Cushman

ASSISTANT COACHES: Zac Connors (quarterbacks), Jeff Lindmark (special teams coordinator/wide receivers), Dick Blair (tight ends), Aaron Call (defensive line), Dick Skillet (kickers), Anthony Scott (offensive line), Tom Casey (defensive coordinator), Garrett Riley (running backs), Drew Hawken (linebackers), Rob Erwin (defensive backs).



2012 OPPONENTS

GAME 1 - DUBUQUE

September 1, 2012 - Dubuque, Iowa at 6:00 p.m.

Location - Dubuque, Iowa

Enrollment - 1,550

President - Jeffrey Bullock

Nickname - Spartans

Colors - Royal Blue & White

Head Coach - Stan Zweifel

Coaches Record - 18-13 (.581)

Coaches Phone - (563) 589-3173

2011 Record - 9-2 overall, 7-1 in IIAC

First Meeting - Augustana 38, Dubuque 0 in 1931

Last Meeting - Dubuque 18, Augustana 13 in 2011

Series Record - Augustana 2, Dubuque 1

Stadium - Chalmers Field

Athletic Director - Dan Runkle

Sports Information Director - Paul Misner

Sports Information Director Phone - (563) 589-3168

Sports Information Director email - pmisner@dbq.edu

Dubuque Web Site - www.dbq.edu

2011 SCHEDULE

9/1	Augustana	7:00pm
9/8	at Wisconsin-Platteville	1:00pm
9/15	Wisconsin-Stevens Point	6:00pm
9/29	at Central	1:00pm
10/6	at Luther	1:00pm
10/13	Coe	3:00pm
10/20	at Wartburg	1:30pm
10/27	Simpson	4:00pm
11/3	at Loras	1:00pm
11/10	Buena Vista	12:00pm

2011 RESULTS

Dubuque 18, Augustana 13

Dubuque 67, Anderson 20

Dubuque 41, Loras 16

Dubuque 56, Central 28

Dubuque 42, Simpson 21

Wartburg 42, Dubuque 39

Dubuque 40, Cornell 17

Dubuque 47, Buena Vista 17

Dubuque 45, Luther 0

Dubuque 49, Coe 42

North Central 59, Dubuque 13

GAME 2 - CENTRAL OF IOWA

September 8, 2012 - Pella, Iowa at 1:00 p.m.

Location - Pella, Iowa

Enrollment - 1,650

President - Mark L. Putnam

Nickname - Dutch

Colors - Red & White

Head Coach - Jeff McMartin

Coaches Record: 68-19 (.782)

Coaches Phone: (641) 628-7609

2011 Record - 7-3 overall, 6-2 in IIAC

First Meeting - Central 13, Augustana 2 in 1930

Last Meeting - Central 31, Augustana 23 in 2011

Series Record - Central 6, Augustana 4

Stadium - Ron and Joyce Schipper Stadium

Athletic Director - Al Dorenkamp

Sports Information Director - Larry Happel

Sports Information Director Phone - (641) 628-5278

Sports Information Director email - sportinfo@central.edu

Central of Iowa Web Site - www.central.edu

2012 SCHEDULE

9/1	at Wis.-Oshkosh	1 p.m.
9/8	Augustana (Ill.)	1 p.m.
9/22	at Albion	1 p.m.
9/29	Dubuque	1 p.m.
10/6	Simpson	1 p.m.
10/13	at Buena Vista	1 p.m.
10/20	at Luther	1 p.m.
10/27	Loras	1 p.m.
11/3	Wartburg	1 p.m.
11/10	at Coe	1 p.m.

2011 RESULTS

UW-Oshkosh 31, Central 28

Central 31, Augustana 23

Central 37, Luther 9

Dubuque 56, Central 28

Central 38, Coe 35

Central 33, Buena Vista 30

Central 70, Loras 7

Central 49, Cornell 17

Wartburg 20, Central 13

Wartburg 37, Simpson 14

GAME 3 - LORAS

September 15, 2012 - Ericson Field at 6:00 p.m.

Location - Dubuque, Iowa

Enrollment - 1,575

President - James E. Collins

Nickname - Duhawks

Colors - Purple & Gold

Head Coach - Paul Mierkiewicz

Coaches Record - 66-50 (.569)

Coaches Phone - (563) 588-7187

2010 Record - 1-9 overall; 0-8 in IAAC

First Meeting - Loras 10, Augustana 7 in 1992

Last Meeting - Loras 24, Augustana 14 in 1993

Series Record - Loras 2, Augustana 0

Stadium - Rock Bowl

Athletic Director - Bob Quinn

Sports Information Director - Jon Denham

Sports Information Director Phone - (563) 588-7407

Sports Information Director email - jon.denham@loras.edu

Loras Web Site - www.loras.edu

2012 SCHEDULE

9/1	Elmhurst	1:00 PM
9/8	Rockford	1:00 PM
9/15	at Augustana (Ill.)	1:00 PM
9/29	Luther	1:00 PM
10/6	at Coe	1:00 PM
10/13	at Simpson	1:00 PM
10/20	Buena Vista	1:00 PM
10/27	at Central	1:00 PM
11/3	Dubuque	1:00 PM
11/10	at Wartburg	1:00 PM

2011 RESULTS

Elmhurst 50, Loras 24

Loras 48, Rockford 17

Dubuque 41, Loras 16

Simpson 21, Loras 3

Luther 20, Loras 13

Central 70, Loras 7

Coe 28, Loras 21

Cornell 19, Loras 17

Wartburg 23, Loras 14

Buena Vista 28, Loras 0

GAME 4 - WHEATON

September 29, 2012 - Ericson Field at 1:00 p.m.

Location - Wheaton, Illinois

Enrollment - 2,400

President - Philip Ryken

Nickname - Thunder

Colors - Blue & Orange

Head Coach - Mike Swider

Coaches Record - 132-39 (.772) in 16 years at Wheaton; 86-26 in 16 years in the CCIW

Coaches Phone - (630) 752-5741

2011 Record - 8-2 overall; 5-2 in the CCIW

First Meeting - Augustana 3, Wheaton 0 in 1924

Last Meeting - Wheaton 36, Augustana 7 in 2011

Series Record - Augustana leads series 29-25-2

Stadium - McCully Stadium

Athletic Director - Julie Davis

Sports Information Director - Brett Marhanka

Sports Information Director Phone - (630) 752-5747

Sports Information Director email - Brett.Marhanka@wheaton.edu

Wheaton Web Site - www.wheaton.edu

2012 SCHEDULE

8/30	Benedictine	7:00 PM
9/8	at Albion	1:00 PM (ET)
9/15	at Luther	1:00 PM
9/29	at Augustana	1:00 PM
10/6	Carthage	1:00 PM
10/13	at Elmhurst	2:00 PM
10/20	Illinois Wesleyan	6:00 PM
10/27	Millikin	1:00 PM
11/3	at North Central	1:00 PM
11/10	North Park	1:00 PM

2011 RESULTS

Wheaton 54, Albion 34
Wheaton 23, UW-Platteville 14
Wheaton 49, Olivet 15
Illinois Wesleyan 24, Wheaton 19
Wheaton 49, Elmhurst 21
Wheaton 28, North Park 0
Wheaton 31, Carthage 7
Wheaton 36, Augustana 7
North Central 33, Wheaton 7
Wheaton 49, Millikin 29

GAME 5 - ELMHURST

October 6, 2012 - Elmhurst, Illinois at 1:00 p.m.

Location - Elmhurst, Illinois
Enrollment - 2,800
President - Dr. S. Alan Ray
Nickname - Blue Jays
Colors - Blue & White
Head Coach - Tim Lester
Coaches Record - 23-17 (.575) in 4 years at Elmhurst; 12-16 (.429) in 4 years in the CCIW ; 30-21 (.588) in 4 years overall
Coaches Phone - (630) 617-3146
2011 Record - 6-4 overall; 4-3 in the CCIW
First Meeting - Augustana 21, Elhurst 6 in 1947
Last Meeting - Elmhurst 28, Augustana 27 in 2011
Series Record - Augustana leads 51-5-1
Stadium - Langhorst Field
Athletic Director - Paul Krohn
Sports Information Director - Kevin Juday
Sports Information Director Phone - (630) 617-3380
Sports Information Director email - kevinj@elmhurst.edu
Elmhurst Web Site - www.elmhurst.edu

2012 SCHEDULE

9/1	at Loras	1:00 pm
9/8	Trine	1:00 pm
9/15	Chicago	6:00 pm
9/29	at North Central	1:00 pm
10/6	Augustana	1:00 pm
10/13	Wheaton	2:00 pm
10/20	at Millikin	1:00 pm
10/27	North Park	1:00 pm
11/3	at Carthage	1:00 pm
11/10	Illinois Wesleyan	1:00 pm

2011 RESULTS

Elmhurst 50, Loras 24
Elmhurst 64, Olivet 14
Chicago 33, Elmhurst 26
Elmhurst 59, North Park 6
Wheaton 49, Elmhurst 21
Illinois Wesleyan 24, Elhurst 21
Elmhurst 43, Millikin 36
North Central 51, Elmhurst 10
Elhurst 28, Augustana 27
Elmhurst 28, Cathage 7

GAME 6 - MILLIKIN

October 13, 2012 - Ericson Field at 1:00 p.m.

Location - Decatur, Illinois
Enrollment - 2,300
President - Dr. Harold G. Jeffcoat
Nickname - Big Blue
Colors - Blue & White
Head Coach - Patrick Etherton
Coaches Record - 4-6 (.400) in 1 year at Millikin; 2-5 (.286) in 1 year in the CCIW
Coaches Phone - (217) 424-3604
2011 Record - 4-6 overall; 2-5 in the CCIW
First Meeting - Millikin 7, Augustana 0 in 1920
Last Meeting - Millikin 30, Augustana 27 in 2011
Series Record - Augustana leads 40-31-1
Stadium - Frank M. Lindsay Field
Athletic Director - Craig White
Sports Information Director - Bryan Marshall
Sports Information Director Phone - (217) 362-6429
Sports Information Director email - bmarshall@millikin.edu
Millikin Web Site - www.millikin.edu

2012 SCHEDULE

9/1	at Greenville	1:00 PM
9/8	Hope	1:00 PM
9/22	Aurora	1:00 PM
9/29	at Illinois Wesleyan	6:00 PM
10/6	North Central	1:00 PM
10/13	at Augustana	1:00 PM
10/20	Elmhurst	1:00 PM
10/27	at Wheaton	1:00 PM
11/3	at North Park	1:00 PM
11/10	Carthage	1:00 PM

2011 RESULTS

Illinois College 34, Millikin 30
Millikin 51, Greenville 13
Millikin 27, Hope 15
Millikin 30, Augustana 27
Carthage 40, Millikin 23
North Central 61, Millikin 14
Elmhurst 43, Millikin 36
Illinois Wesleyan 28, Millikin 25
Millikin 33, North Park 21
Wheaton 49, Millikin 29

GAME 7 - NORTH PARK

October 20, 2012 - Chicago, Illinois at 1:00 p.m.

Location - Chicago Illinois
Enrollment - 3,200
President - David L. Parkyn
Nickname - Vikings
Colors - Blue & Gold
Head Coach - Scott Pethtel
Coaches Record - 9-51 (.150) in 6 years, 0-42 (.000) in 6 years in the CCIW
Coaches Phone - (773) 244-5681
2011 Record - 3-7 overall; 0-7 in the CCIW
First Meeting - Augustana 22, North Park 6 in 1962
Last Meeting - Augustana 27, North Park 24 in 2011
Series Record - Augustana leads series 48-2
Stadium - Holgrem Athletic Complex
Athletic Director - Jack Surridge
Sports Information Director - Kevin Shepke
Sports Information Director Phone - (773) 244-5594
Sports Information Director email - kshepke@northpark.edu
North Park Web Site - www.northpark.edu

2012 SCHEDULE

9/1	at Hope	12:30 p.m.
9/8	Benedictine	7:00 p.m.
9/22	Olivet	1:00 p.m.
9/29	at Carthage	1:00 p.m.
10/6	Illinois Wesleyan	1:00 p.m.
10/13	North Central	2:00 p.m.
10/20	Augustana	1:00 p.m.
10/27	at Elmhurst	1:00 p.m.
11/3	Millikin	1:00 p.m.
11/10	at Wheaton	1:00 p.m.

2011 RESULTS

North Park 34, Aurora 9
North Park 38, Benedictine 20
North Park 13, Washington (Mo.) 10
Elmhurst 59, North Park 6
Illinois Wesleyan 42, North Park 3
Wheaton 28, North Park 0
Augustana 27, North Park 24
Carthage 31, North Park 28
Millikin 33, North Park 21
North Central 35, North Park 0

GAME 8 - CARTHAGE

October 27, 2012 - Ericson Field at 1:00 p.m.

Location - Kenosha, Wisconsin
Enrollment - 2,500
President - Greg Campbell
Nickname - Red Men
Colors - Red & White
Head Coach - Tim Rucks
Coaches Record - 92-75-1 (.551) in 15 years at Carthage; 101-108-4 (.484) in 21 years overall; 59-93-4 (.391) in 21 years in the CCIW
Coaches Phone - 262-551-5929
2011 Record - 5-5 overall; 2-5 in the CCIW
First Meeting - Augustana 20, Carthage 6 in 1928
Last Meeting - Augustana 19, Carthage 13 in 2011
Series Record - Augustana leads 62-14-5
Stadium - Art Keller Field
Athletic Director - Robert Bonn
Sports Information Director - Steve Marovich
Sports Information Director Phone - (262) 551-5740
Sports Information Director email - carthagesid@carthage.edu
Carthage Web Site - www.carthage.edu

2012 SCHEDULE

9/1	at Adrian	1:00 p.m. (ET)
9/15	Wartburg	1:00 p.m.
9/22	Lakeland	7:00 p.m.
9/29	North Park	1:00 p.m.
10/6	at Wheaton	1:00 p.m.
10/13	at Illinois Wesleyan	1:30 p.m.
10/20	North Central	6:00 p.m.
10/27	at Augustana	1:00 p.m.
11/3	Elmhurst	1:00 p.m.
11/10	Millikin	1:00 p.m.

2011 RESULTS

Carthage 16, Carleton 13
Carthage 38, Lakeland 0
Carthage 20, Concordia (Wis.) 3
North Central 24, Carthage 0
Carthage 40, Millikin 23
Augustana 19, Carthage 13
Wheaton 31, Carthage 7
Carthage 31, North Park 28
Illinois Wesleyan 13, Carthage 9
Elmhurst 28, Carthage 7

GAME 9 - ILLINOIS WESLEYAN

November 3, 2012 - Bloomington, Illinois at 1:00 p.m.

Location - Bloomington, Illinois
Enrollment - 2,000
President - Richard F. Wilson
Nickname - Titans
Colors - Green & White
Head Coach - Norm Eash
Coaches Record - 158-84-1 (.652) in 25 years; 114-65-1 (.636) in 25 years in the CCIW
Coaches Phone - (309) 556-3344
2010 Record - 9-2 overall; 6-1 in the CCIW
First Meeting - Illinois Wesleyan 12, Augustana 3 in 1917
Last Meeting - Illinois Wesleyan 34, Augustana 12 in 2011
Series Record - Illinois Wesleyan leads 41-35-1
Stadium - Wilder Field
Athletic Director - Dennie Bridges
Sports Information Director - Stew Salowitz
Sports Information Director Phone - (309) 556-3206
Sports Information Director email - salowitz@iwu.edu
Illinois Wesleyan Web Site - www.iwu.edu

2012 SCHEDULE

9/1	Aurora	1:00 p.m.
9/8	Alma	1:00 p.m.
9/22	at Hope	12:00 p.m.
9/29	Millikin	6:00 p.m.
10/6	at North Park	1:00 p.m.
10/13	Carthage	1:30 p.m.
10/20	at Wheaton	6:00 p.m.
10/27	at North Central	1:00 p.m.
11/3	Augustana	1:00 p.m.
11/10	at Elmhurst	1:00 p.m.

2011 RESULTS

Illinois Wesleyan 35, Hope 0
Illinois Wesleyan 17, Alma 9
Illinois Wesleyan 28, Aurora 0
Illinois Wesleyan 24, Wheaton 19
Illinois Wesleyan 42, North Park 3
Illinois Wesleyan 24, Elmhurst 12
North Central 24, Illinois Wesleyan 0
Illinois Wesleyan 28, Millikin 25
Illinois Wesleyan 13, Carthage 9
Illinois Wesleyan 34, Augustana 12
Monmouth 33, Illinois Wesleyan 27

GAME 10 - NORTH CENTRAL

November 10, 2012 - Ericson Field at 1:00 p.m.

Location - Naperville, Illinois
Enrollment - 2,600
President - Dr. Harold R. Wilde
Nickname - Cardinals
Colors - Red & White
Head Coach - John Thorne
Coaches Record - 88-24 (.786) in 10 years; 57-13 (.814) in 10 years in the CCIW
Coaches Phone - 630-637-5506
2010 Record - 10-2 overall; 7-0 in the CCIW
First Meeting - North Central 20, Augustana 6 in 1923
Last Meeting - North Central 24, Augustana 3 in 2011
Series Record - Augustana leads 57-24-1
Stadium - Benedetti-Wehrli Stadium
Athletic Director - James Miller
Sports Information Director - Clark Teuscher
Sports Information Director Phone - (630) 637-5302
Sports Information Director email - ccteuscher@noctrl.edu
North Central Web Site - www.northcentralcollege.edu

2012 SCHEDULE

9/1	Wisconsin-La Crosse	1:00 pm
9/8	Redlands	7:00 pm
9/15	at Wisconsin-Stout	1:00 pm
9/29	Elmhurst	6:00 pm
10/6	at Millikin	1:00 pm
10/13	at North Park	1:00 pm
10/20	at Carthage	6:00 pm
10/27	Illinois Wesleyan	2:00 pm
11/3	Wheaton	1:00 pm
11/10	at Augustana	1:00 pm

2010 RESULTS

Redlands 35, North Central 29
North Central 70, Bethel (Tenn.) 26
North Central 86, Olivet 14
North Central 24, Carthage 0
North Central 24, Augustana 3
North Central 61, Millikin 14
North Central 24, Illinois Wesleyan 0
North Central 51, Elmhurst 10
North Central 33, Wheaton 7
North Central 35, North Park 0
North Central 59, Dubuque 13
Wabash 29, North Central 28

2011 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS FINAL STATISTICS

Overall Record: 2-8; CCIW Record: 2-5

DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
Sep 1, 2011	DUBUQUE	L	13-18	1322
Sep 10, 2011	at Central College	L	23-31	700
Sep 17, 2011	ADRIAN	L	14-17	953
*Oct 01, 2011	MILLIKIN	L	27-30	1675
*Oct 08, 2011	at #6 North Central	L	3-24	4741
*Oct 15, 2011	CARTHAGE	W	19-13	753
*Oct 22, 2011	NORTH PARK	W	27-24	1952
*Oct 29, 2011	at #13 Wheaton	L	7-36	3126
*Nov 05, 2011	ELMHURST	L	27-28	827
*Nov 12, 2011	at #17 Illinois Wesleyan	L	12-34	2100

* indicates conference game

TEAM STATISTICS	AUGIE	OPP			
SCORING	172	255			
Points Per Game	17.2	25.5			
FIRST DOWNS	160	214			
Rushing	66	98			
Passing	83	100			
Penalty	11	16			
RUSHING YARDAGE	1139	1747			
Yards gained rushing	1348	1931			
Yards lost rushing	209	184			
Rushing Attempts	334	436			
Average Per Rush	3.4	4.0			
Average Per Game	113.9	174.7			
TDs Rushing	15	17			
PASSING YARDAGE	1722	2154			
Comp-Att-Int	166-285-7	163-276-7			
Average Per Pass	6.0	7.8			
Average Per Catch	10.4	13.2			
Average Per Game	172.2	215.4			
TDs Passing	9	15			
TOTAL OFFENSE	2861	3901			
Total Plays	619	712			
Average Per Play	4.6	5.5			
Average Per Game	286.1	390.1			
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	47-850	35-668			
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	15-101	27-190			
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	7-97	7-124			
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	18.1	19.1			
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	6.7	7.0			
INT RETURN AVERAGE	13.9	17.7			
FUMBLES-LOST	9-8	15-9			
PENALTIES-Yards	43-378	55-495			
Average Per Game	37.8	49.5			
PUNTS-Yards	60-2430	44-1715			
Average Per Punt	40.5	39.0			
Net punt average	36.0	35.3			
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	27:59	32:01			
3RD-DOWN Conversions	45/132	70/146			
3rd-Down Pct	34%	48%			
4TH-DOWN Conversions	8/17	7/14			
4th-Down Pct	47%	50%			
SACKS BY-Yards	13-70	15-99			
MISC YARDS	1	0			
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	24	34			
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	3-10	8-14			
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	1-1			
RED-ZONE SCORES	(24-29) 83%	(31-42) 74%			
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(21-29) 72%	(24-42) 57%			
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(17-21) 81%	(25-31) 81%			
ATTENDANCE	7482	10667			
Games/Avg Per Game	6/1247	4/2667			
SCORE BY QUARTERS	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
Augustana	21	41	58	52	172
Opponents	80	73	36	66	255

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD
McWilliams, Brett	10	109	445	18	427	3.9	5
Hoger, A.J.	10	36	177	16	161	4.5	0
Chandler, Eric	9	41	160	5	155	3.8	2
Lee, David	10	67	273	119	154	2.3	4
Owens, Antonio	9	29	152	23	129	4.4	0
Pena, Nate	9	24	49	14	35	1.5	1
Batang, Armin	7	4	28	0	28	7.0	1
Krantz, Nick	8	11	32	6	26	2.4	1
McCullough, Zach	9	4	23	0	23	5.8	1
Rogers, Brady	10	1	9	0	9	9.0	0
Hodges, Benjamin	2	2	0	1	-1	-0.5	0
Clay, Ken	1	1	0	2	-2	-2.0	0
TEAM	5	5	0	5	-5	-1.0	0
Total	10	334	1348	209	1139	3.4	15
Opponents	10	436	1931	184	1747	4.0	17

PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yds	TD
Lee, David	10	115.10	165-282-7	58.5	1713	9
Welch, Nick	1	87.80	1-2-0	50.0	9	0
Hoger, A.J.	10	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0
Total	10	114.51	166-285-7	58.2	1722	9
Opponents	10	137.48	163-276-7	59.1	2154	15

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
McCullough, Zach	9	34	409	12.0	0	34
Abbey, Keith	10	26	285	11.0	4	61
Krantz, Nick	8	24	299	12.5	3	80
Owens, Antonio	9	15	155	10.3	0	38
McWilliams, Brett	10	14	112	8.0	0	18
Wagner, Jason	8	11	110	10.0	0	17
Gilleland, Jack	9	11	94	8.5	1	16
Hoger, A.J.	10	8	45	5.6	1	12
Chandler, Eric	9	7	72	10.3	0	33
Resner, Marty	8	4	58	14.5	0	26
Pearl, Jordan	3	3	28	9.3	0	24
Harrell, Torre	4	2	20	10.0	0	11
Harvey, Tommy	3	2	19	9.5	0	10
Batang, Armin	7	2	14	7.0	0	10
Pena, Nate	9	2	-3	-1.5	0	7
Trimberger, Tyler	1	1	5	5.0	0	5
Total	10	166	1722	10.4	9	80
Opponents	10	163	2154	13.2	15	80

SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Pass	Saf	Points
McWilliams, Brett	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	30
Rogers, Brady	0	3-10	17-21	0-0	0-0	0	26
Krantz, Nick	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	24
Lee, David	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	24
Abbey, Keith	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	24
Chandler, Eric	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
Pena, Nate	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
McCullough, Zach	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Hoger, A.J.	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Gilleland, Jack	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Batang, Armin	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Voda, Kyle	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	2
Hess, Danny	0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	0	0
Total	24	3-10	17-21	0-1	0-2	1	172
Opponents	34	8-14	25-31	0-1	1-2	0	255

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Hoger, A.J.	10	83	8.3	0	22
Hess, Danny	4	12	3.0	0	9
Holl, Shane	1	6	6.0	0	0
Total	15	101	6.7	0	22
Opponents	27	190	7.0	0	47

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Owens, Antonio	24	408	17.0	0	46
Walker, Sean	10	220	22.0	0	46
Batang, Armin	6	112	18.7	0	29
Gilleland, Jack	2	31	15.5	0	16
Krantz, Nick	2	42	21.0	0	27
Hodges, Benjamin	2	37	18.5	0	23
McCullough, Zach	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	47	850	18.1	0	46
Opponents	35	668	19.1	1	73

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Goshorn, Bo	2	41	20.5	0	22
Hall, Ben	2	39	19.5	0	39
Westerberg, Erik	1	4	4.0	0	4
Maroder, Tim	1	0	0.0	0	0
Walker, Sean	1	13	13.0	0	13
Total	7	97	13.9	0	39
Opponents	7	124	17.7	1	70

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Lee, David	10	349	154	1713	1867	186.7
McWilliams, Brett	10	109	427	0	427	42.7
Hoger, A.J.	10	37	161	0	161	16.1
Chandler, Eric	9	41	155	0	155	17.2
Owens, Antonio	9	29	129	0	129	14.3
Pena, Nate	9	24	35	0	35	3.9
Batang, Armin	7	4	28	0	28	4.0
Krantz, Nick	8	11	26	0	26	3.2
McCullough, Zach	9	4	23	0	23	2.6
Welch, Nick	1	2	0	9	9	9.0
Rogers, Brady	10	1	9	0	9	0.9
Hodges, Benjamin	2	2	-1	0	-1	-0.5
Clay, Ken	1	1	-2	0	-2	-2.0
TEAM	5	5	-5	0	-5	-1.0
Total	10	619	1139	1722	2861	286.1
Opponents	10	712	1747	2154	3901	390.1

ALL PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg
Owens, Antonio	9	129	155	0	408	0	692	76.9
McWilliams, Brett	10	427	112	0	0	0	539	53.9
McCullough, Zach	9	23	409	0	0	0	432	48.0
Krantz, Nick	8	26	299	0	42	0	367	45.9
Hoger, A.J.	10	161	45	83	0	0	289	28.9
Abbey, Keith	10	0	285	0	0	0	285	28.5
Walker, Sean	8	0	0	0	220	13	233	29.1
Chandler, Eric	9	155	72	0	0	0	227	25.2
Batang, Armin	7	28	14	0	112	0	154	22.0
Lee, David	10	154	0	0	0	0	154	15.4
Gilleland, Jack	9	0	94	0	31	0	125	13.9
Wagner, Jason	8	0	110	0	0	0	110	13.8
Resner, Marty	8	0	58	0	0	0	58	7.2
Goshorn, Bo	8	0	0	0	0	41	41	5.1
Hall, Ben	10	0	0	0	0	39	39	3.9
Hodges, Benjamin	2	-1	0	0	37	0	36	18.0
Pena, Nate	9	35	-3	0	0	0	32	3.6
Pearl, Jordan	3	0	28	0	0	0	28	9.3
Harrell, Torre	4	0	20	0	0	0	20	5.0
Harvey, Tommy	3	0	19	0	0	0	19	6.3
Hess, Danny	10	0	0	12	0	0	12	1.2
Rogers, Brady	10	9	0	0	0	0	9	0.9
Holl, Shane	9	0	0	6	0	0	6	0.7
Trimberger, Tyler	1	0	5	0	0	0	5	5.0
Westerberg, Erik	10	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.4
Clay, Ken	1	-2	0	0	0	0	-2	-2.0
TEAM	5	-5	0	0	0	0	-5	-1.0
Total	10	1139	1722	101	850	97	3909	390.9
Opponents	10	1747	2154	190	668	124	4883	488.3

FIELD GOALS	M-A	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk
Rogers, Brady	3-10	30.0	0-0	2-2	0-3	1-5	0-0	42	0

FG SEQUENCE	Augustana	Opponents
Dubuque	-	27
Central College	(42),48	(37)
Adrian	34	19,(45)
Millikin	-	(37)
North Central	(25)	25,(34),43
Carthage	(24),49	(31),44,(42)
North Park	-	37,(24)
Wheaton	47,45	(28)
Elmhurst	31	-
Illinois Wesleyan	32	-

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
Fitzwater, Arnie	60	2430	40.5	76	4	16	13	0
Total	60	2430	40.5	76	4	16	13	0
Opponents	44	1715	39.0	56	3	8	10	1

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	Retn	Net	YdLn
Fitzwater, Arnie	15	786	52.4	0	0			
Rogers, Brady	13	772	59.4	0	0			
Lanham, Sean	7	389	55.6	0	0			
Hess, Danny	1	51	51.0	0	0			
Total	36	1998	55.5	0	0	668	36.9	33
Opponents	51	2874	56.4	3	0	850	38.5	31

2011 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

DEFENSIVE LEADERS	GP	|-----Tackles-----|			TFL	|-Sacks-|	|---Pass Def---|		|-Fumbles-|		Blkd Kick	Saf
		Solo	Ast	Total			Int-Yds	BrUp	Rcv-Yds	FF		
41 Westerberg, Erik	10	72	34	106	2.0	.	1-4	.	.	.	.	.
45 Weber, Joe	10	24	24	48	5.0	5	.	3	3-0	1	1	.
11 Hall, Ben	10	31	14	45	2.0	.	2-39	4	1-0	.	.	.
3 Mago, Robert	10	31	14	45	3.0	.	.	2	.	1	.	.
49 Holl, Shane	9	32	11	43	5.0	2	.	1	.	1	1	.
30 Hess, Danny	10	31	7	38	5.0	.	.	1	1-0	2	.	.
25 McGilliard, Mitch	9	21	16	37	1.5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
31 Goshorn, Bo	8	22	9	31	.	.	2-41	1	.	.	.	.
38 Anderson, Luke	9	24	6	30	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
99 Hartweg, Carl	10	23	6	29	2.0	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
58 Wickenhauser, Cody	9	18	7	25	1.5	.	.	.	1-0	.	.	.
27 Glawe, Matt	6	21	2	23	0.5	.	.	4	.	.	1	.
44 Schimeck, Pete	9	11	7	18	4.0	3	.	1	1-7	1	.	.
42 O'Donoghue, Mike	5	11	5	16	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
28 Gray, Mack	7	14	2	16	1.0	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
47 Draminski, John	9	7	7	14	0.5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7 Walker, Sean	8	10	3	13	.	.	1-13	2	.	1	.	.
52 Voda, Kyle	8	6	6	12	1.0	.	.	2	.	.	.	1
97 Franzen, Matt	7	8	3	11	3.0	2	.	.	.	.	.	.
50 Hansen, Erik	6	10	.	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
29 Chandler, Eric	9	5	2	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
98 Matthiesen, Mike	4	6	.	6	3.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
57 McIntyre, Sean	5	5	.	5	1.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
90 Benner, Jacob	5	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
54 Hass, Will	4	4	.	4	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
22 Spindler, Joe	5	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
46 Ollenburger, Grant	5	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
51 O'Reilly, Andrew	3	4	.	4	1.0	.	.	.	1-0	.	.	.
60 Anderson, Michael	2	1	2	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
39 Smith, Dylan	4	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TM TEAM	5	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	1-0	3	.	.
9 Landau, Jake	3	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
33 Fitzwater, Arnie	10	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
21 O'Shea, Tim	4	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
86 Resner, Marty	8	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
23 Joehl, Taylor	2	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4A Maroder, Tim	1	1	1	2	.	.	1-0	.	.	.	.	.
80 Peart, Jordan	3	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17 Harrell, Torre	4	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
43 Coleman, Ryan	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
88 Krantz, Nick	8	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
53 Cundari, Don	2	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
35 Gilleland, Jack	9	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4 Pena, Nate	9	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
40 Chandler, Nick	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
34 Hodges, Benjamin	2	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
56 Roome, Anthony	4	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
36 Lanham, Sean	3	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6 Fornek, Benjamin	4	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total	10	487	194	681	42	13	7-97	25	9-7	11	4	1
Opponents	10	429	154	583	54	15	7-124	19	8-0	8	.	.

GALLANT EFFORT FALLS JUST SHORT AGAINST WEST GEORGIA

Buoyed by a 9-1 season in 1981 which included the first perfect (9-0) regular season since 1934; the first College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin football title since 1975 and just the second NCAA Division III playoff appearance in school history, hopes were high for the Vikings heading into 1982. A bevy of starters returned and head coach Bob Reade's charges did not disappoint.

With a stifling defense that allowed just 8.1 points per game and 80.1 yards rushing per contest combined with the multiple talents of quarterback Lance Hofer, Augustana won 11 straight games before falling to West Georgia. The Vikings dropped a 14-0 decision to the Braves in a defensive struggle in the 1982 Stagg Bowl for the national title.

Hofer, who had played for Reade at J.D. Darnall High School in Geneseo and led the Maple Leafs

THE VIKINGS IN 1982

- *Augustana 34, Carroll 8
- *Augustana 37, Wheaton 0
- *Augustana 34, Illinois Wesleyan 7
- *Augustana 20, Carthage 0
- *Augustana 49, Millikin 0
- *Augustana 33, North Central 6
- Augustana 35, Olivet Nazarene 13
- *Augustana 27, Elmhurst 13
- *Augustana 35, North Park 6
- !Augustana 28, Baldwin-Wallace 22
- @Augustana 14, St. Lawrence 0
- #West Georgia 14, Augustana 0

- * - CCIW game
- ! - NCAA quarterfinal
- @ - NCAA semifinal
- # - Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl

to two state championships, was a rugged left hander. He passed for 945 yards and rushed for 527 during the 1982 season. He ran for 15 touchdowns and threw for nine and was nicked for just two interceptions. He was an easy choice for the CCIW "Offensive Player of the Year".

While Hofer and his mates were moving the ball and scoring points, his teammates on the defensive side of the ball were nearly immovable. With linebackers Jon Kuperus and Pete Kasap leading the way, the Vikings allowed an average of just 2.4 yards per carry rushing. The secondary stepped up and intercepted 27 passes as well. Four times during the season the Blue & Gold shut out opponents and only three times did Augustana allow more than double figures. That defense and an offense that would average 274.7 yards per game rushing carried the Vikings to another perfect 9-0 regular season and into the NCAA Division III playoffs for the second straight year.

Once in the playoffs, the first task was a formidable one as Augustana drew number one ranked Baldwin-Wallace on the Yellow Jackets fabled "Magic Carpet" at George Finnie Stadium in Berea, Ohio. Led by Hofer, junior halfback Craig Allison and sophomore wingback Ron Nelson, the Vikings offense battered what had been the number one ranked defense in the nation for 321 yards. That led the way for a 28-22 victory.

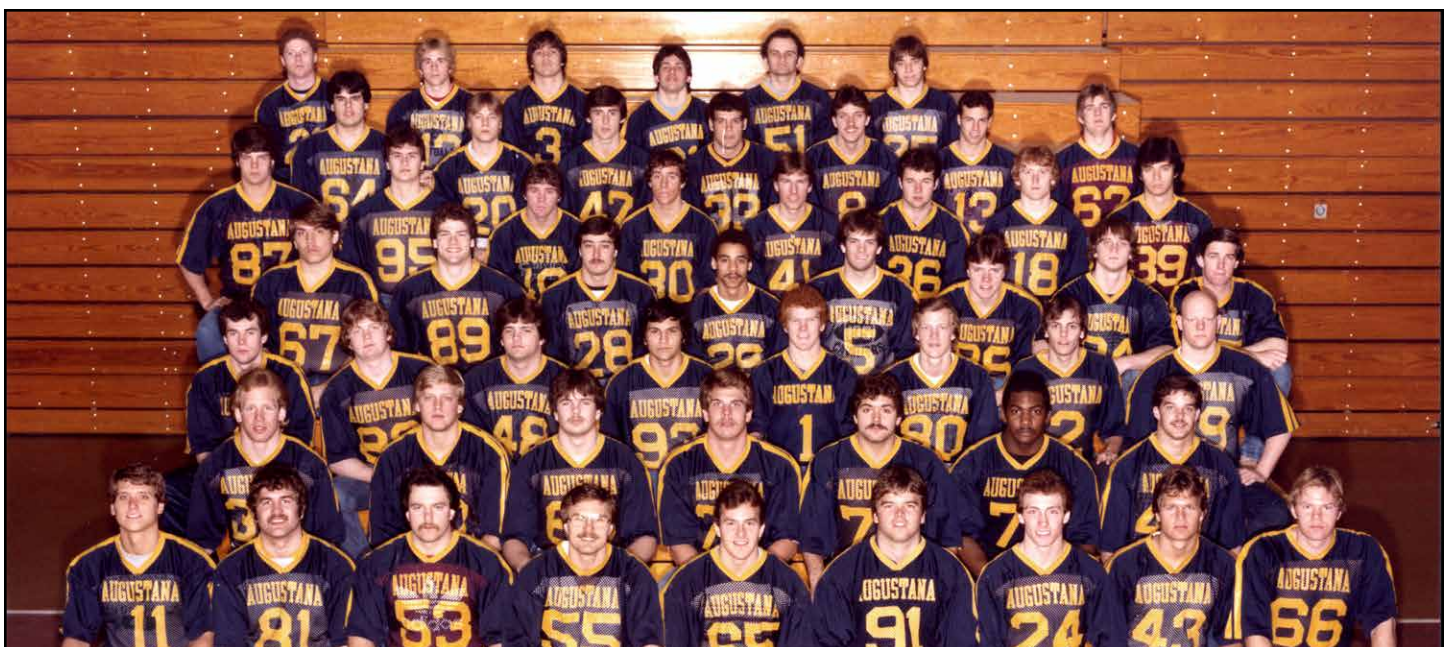
One week later the Vikings hosted St. Lawrence at Rock Island Public Schools Stadium and a large crowd witnessed a hard-hitting defensive struggle. Allison scored on a four yard run early

in the fourth quarter. Later in the stanza, St. Lawrence was driving for what could have been the tying score when cornerback Doug McCoy picked off a pass and returned it 92 yards for a touchdown with less than two minutes remaining to seal the 14-0 victory.

That shutout put Augustana in the Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl and the largest crowd in NCAA Division III championship history (estimated at 10,000) watched a titanic defensive struggle. West Georgia scored on a 71 yard pass with just :19 left in the second quarter for the first score and then tallied with 1:17 left in the game to seal the 14-0 victory.



Quarterback Lance Hofer won CCIW MVP honors and led the Vikings to the Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl in 1982.



1982 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS - 11-1 overall - 2nd place NCAA Division III - CCIW Champions at 8-0 - 22 straight regular season victories in a row - Captains: Pete Vernon, Lance Hofer, Jon Kuperus & Don Eli.

THE YEAR OF THE COMEBACK AS PENNEY TO SINGBUSH NETS FIRST TITLE

One thing about that first championship - it wasn't easy.

It wasn't easy when quarterback Jay Penney had to drive his team 54 yards with less than two minutes to play and the Vikings out of timeouts to win a hard-fought 23-16 regular season game against Elmhurst.

It wasn't easy when Penney had to bring his team from behind in the first round of the playoffs on a mud-splattered Ericson Field. The Vikings beat Adrian 22-21 with Penney scoring the decisive two-point conversion with just 3:01 left in the game.

THE VIKINGS IN 1983

*Augustana 42, Carroll 14
*Augustana 47, Wheaton 12
*Augustana 21, Illinois Wesleyan 16
*Augustana 28, Carthage 7
*Augustana 35, Millikin 14
*Augustana 26, North Central 6
Augustana 56, Olivet Nazarene 7
*Augustana 23, Elmhurst 16
*Augustana 35, North Park 16
! Augustana 22, Adrian 21
@Augustana 21, Wisconsin-LaCrosse 15
#Augustana 21, Union 17
* - CCIW game
! - NCAA quarterfinal
@ - NCAA semifinal
- A.A. Stagg Bowl

And it certainly wasn't easy when Penney had to rally his team from a 17-7 deficit late in the fourth quarter of the Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl. Augustana scored two late touchdowns to secure the NCAA Division III title with a 21-17 win over Union College in Kings Island, Ohio.

While there are a multitude of factors why Augustana won the 1983 national championship, one of the biggest reasons was a passing combination that dated back to junior high school. Penney, the cool, hard-nosed veteran signal caller, hooked up with his former schoolboy teammate Norm Singbush every time things looked bleak.

It was Singbush who caught the seven-yard pass from Penney to pull out the Elmhurst game. It was Singbush who caught the seven-yard scoring toss from Penney to win the Adrian game. And yes, it was Singbush who hauled in the two-yard pass from Penney to win the Union game.

On a team that averaged 300 yards per game on the ground and boasted two 1,000 yard rushers (halfback Craig Allison and wingback George Velasquez), it was a quarterback who would pass for less than 600 yards and a tight end who would catch absolutely anything thrown his way that eventually made the 1983

Augustana Vikings the champions of NCAA Division III.

Reade's team went 12-0 on the year and for the third straight season put together an undefeated regular season. Reade was chosen national Coach of the Year and tackle Kurt Kapischke, linebacker Pete Kasap, runningback Craig Allison and defensive back Doug McCoy all earned All-American honors.



Moments before he completed the winning touchdown pass to Norm Singbush that clinched the NCAA national championship, quarterback Jay Penney (#6) confers with head coach Bob Reade (stocking cap), assistant Tom Schmulbach and fullback Bob Barnes.



1983 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS - 12-0 overall - NCAA DIVISION III National Champions - CCIW Champions at 8-0 - 31 straight regular season victories - 27 straight conference wins - Captains: Jay Penney, Pete Kasap, Doug McCoy, Craig Allison.

THE KIDS WIN A TITLE WITH SEVEN SOPHOMORES IN THE STARTING LINEUP

There was no logical reason why Augustana should have repeated its national title in 1984. Head coach Bob Reade started seven sophomores and had 11 first year starters in the lineup when the season kicked off in September.

Win the national championship is exactly what the Vikings did, however. They compiled a perfect 12-0 record for the second consecutive season.

They did it with a fearsome defense despite the fact that seven of the starters on that unit were new.

They did it with a bruising, ball control offense despite the fact that four of the starters were sophomores.

THE VIKINGS IN 1984

- *Augustana 47, North Park 6
- *Augustana 31, Carroll 0
- *Augustana 45, Wheaton 14
- *Augustana 35, Illinois Wesleyan 21
- *Augustana 56, Carthage 7
- *Augustana 19, Millikin 16
- *Augustana 28, North Central 0
- Augustana 28, Illinois Benedictine 7
- *Augustana 21, Elmhurst 0
- ! - Augustana 14, Dayton 13
- @ - Augustana 23, Union 6
- # - Augustana 21, Central of Iowa 12
- * - CCIW game
- ! - NCAA quarterfinals
- @ - NCAA semifinals
- # - A.A. Stagg Bowl

But mostly they did it because they had fun playing the game as Reade so succinctly pointed out. "We were just a bunch of young kids who listened well and played hard all of the time."

Oh, there were some veterans like All-Americans Greg King, Norm Singbush, Ron Nelson and Joe Wheeler, but mostly it was the performance of sophomores Brad Price, Kirk Bednar, Mike Gray, Lynn Thomson and Troy Westerman who spearheaded the charge.

The new faces in the lineup proved to be invaluable in keeping the rest of the team from resting on its laurels of a year before.

It took a while for the defense to get the hang of things but in the last six games the Vikings allowed just 38 points. After breezing through the regular season with a 9-0 record, the Blue & Gold beat Dayton 14-13 in a slugfest in the first round of the playoffs. In the second round the Union Dutchmen came into Rock Island looking for revenge from the 1983 championship game. Instead of revenge, Union got a 23-6 dismantling as an aroused Augustana defense intercepted a school record seven passes.

In the Stagg Bowl, Nelson gained 155 yards and scored three touchdowns. The defense allowed just 18 yards rushing as

Augustana defeated Central of Iowa 21-12 and the Vikings were champions once again.

Nelson was the workhorse of the offense from his fullback position and Price added a breakaway threat from his halfback position. They both wen over 1,000 yards on the season. Senior Joe Wheeler was the leader from his linebacker position and won the CCIW Most Valuable Defensive Player award. Center Greg King was selected as the CCIW's Most Valuable Offensive Player despite playing on the offensive line.



Captains Greg King (63) and Joe Wheeler (86) stand on the steps of the College Football Hall of Fame after the Vikings won the 1984 NCAA Division III national title with a 21-12 victory over Central of Iowa.



1984 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS - 12-0 overall - NCAA DIVISION III National Champions - CCIW Champions at 8-0 - 40 straight regular season victories - 35 straight conference wins - Overall winning streak of 34 games - Captains: Joe Wheeler, Greg King.

THE LUCKY THIRTEEN - VIKINGS PUSH WIN STREAK TO 37 STRAIGHT

The NCAA expanded the division III play-offs to 16 teams in 1985, instead of the previous total of eight. It didn't really make any difference to veteran head coach Bob Reade, however, as his Augustana Vikings ripped off a perfect 13-0 record en route to a third straight national championship. In the process the Vikings moved their winning streak to 37 in a row.

That is not to say that 1985 did not have its anxious moments. The most nerve-wracking occurred on September 28 at McCully Field in Wheaton, Illinois when starting quarterback Kirk Bednar went

THE VIKINGS IN 1985

- *Augustana 21, North Park 7
- *Augustana 50, Carroll 0
- *Augustana 26, Wheaton 14
- *Augustana 30, Illinois Wesleyan 7
- *Augustana 38, Carthage 8
- *Augustana 9, Millikin 3
- *Augustana 28, North Central 0
- Augustana 41, Illinois Benedictine 3
- *Augustana 35, Elmhurst 0
- %Augustana 26, Albion 10
- ! Augustana 21, Mount Union 14
- @Augustana 14, Central of Iowa 7
- #Augustana 20, Ithaca 7
- * - CCIW game
- % - NCAA first round
- ! - NCAA quarterfinal
- @ - NCAA semifinal
- # - A.A. Stagg Bowl

down with a season ending knee injury.

The Vikings won that game 26-14 and left the field not knowing what they would do at the quarterback position. After two games of tinkering, Reade finally tapped little known sophomore Greg Wallace to handle the signal calling duties. Wallace had not even gone out for football in 1984, concentrating instead on basketball and baseball. He was not big nor did he possess the strongest throwing arm. He did have the one ability that Reade always put first when searching for quarterbacks. What he could do, and do very well, was win football games. He proved his worth immediately as he threw a touchdown pass in a 9-3 Homecoming win over Millikin in just his second start and then proceeded to get better each week.

With a new quarterback, Reade relied on his vaunted ground game and the Viking runners went wild. Junior Brad Price went over the 1,000 yard mark for the second season in a row and fullback Shane McCormick and wingbacks Bob Guerrieri and Dennis Fraikes all picked up yardage in big chunks.

The defense was once again outstanding as senior strong safety Mark Long led the

way en route to an All-American season.

In the NCAA Playoffs, Augustana beat Albion 26-10 in the first round and then survived a scare by Mount Union in the second round before winning 21-14. In the semifinals the Vikings held off revenge minded Central of Iowa 14-7 and then dusted off Ithaca 20-7 for the title.



Just one year earlier Greg Wallace had not even gone out for football. When returning starter Kirk Bednar went down for the season with a knee injury in the third game, however, Wallace took over and went on to lead the Vikings to a 13-0 record and the 1985 NCAA Division III national title.



1985 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS - 13-0 overall - NCAA DIVISION III National Champions - CCIW Champions at 8-0 - 49 straight regular season victories - 43 straight conference wins - Overall winning streak of 37 games - Captains: Robert Woolridge, Steve Sanders, Tim Holmstrom.

SIMPLY PUT - THE BEST EVER AS SENIORS END CAREER UNBEATEN WITH FOUR RINGS

As the final gun sounded to end the 1986 Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl the seniors on the Augustana College football team became a part of history. They walked off the field at Phenix City Municipal Stadium in Phenix City, Alabama knowing that they accomplished a feat that can never be topped.

When tri-captains Troy Westerman, Lynn Thomsen and Brad Price picked up the NCAA Division III national championship trophy, it marked the first time collegiate football history that one class had a hand in four straight national titles. The Vikings lost in the 1982 Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl to West Georgia by a score of 14-0. That would be the last time that Augustana would taste defeat until November 28, 1987.

In 1983 the Vikings went 12-0 and beat Union
THE VIKINGS IN 1986

- *Augustana 0, Elmhurst 0 (tie)
- *Augustana 55, North Park 7
- *Augustana 42, Carroll 7
- *Augustana 18, Wheaton 17
- *Augustana 44, Illinois Wesleyan 7
- *Augustana 49, Carthage 0
- *Augustana 12, Millikin 2
- *Augustana 56, North Central 0
- Augustana 42, Macmurray 6
- %Augustana 34, Hope 10
- !Augustana 16, Mount Union 7
- @Augustana 41, Concordia 7
- #Augustana 31, Salisbury State 3
- * - CCIW game
- % - NCAA first round
- ! - NCAA quarterfinal
- @ - NCAA semifinal
- # - A.A. Stagg Bowl

of New York 21-17 for the title. In 1984 Augustana went 12-0 once again and this time beat Central of Iowa 21-12 for the title. The record moved to 13-0 in 1985 as the Vikings beat Ithaca of New York by a score of 20-7 for the crown. In 1986 Augie smashed Salisbury State 31-3 in the championship game to cap a 12-0-1 season.

The seniors totaled 14 on the 1986 team and they had a hand in a record that can only grow in magnitude. A shocking 0-0 tie to Elmhurst to open the 1985 season was the difference between a 50 game winning streak and a 50 game unbeaten string. No school in college football history has ever sent an entire class through all four years with national championships.

Once again head coach Bob Reade used his usual combination of a punishing rushing attack mixed with a smothering defense to lead the Vikings to a sixth straight undefeated regular season. Price led the Augustana offense for the third year in a row from his halfback position. He picked up 1,218 yards on 226 carries and scored 18 touchdowns for a total of 108 points. His rushing total was his third straight year over 1,000 yards and he finished his career as the school's second leading rusher with 3,399 yards and second leading scorer with 210 points.

A young offensive line continued to jell as the season went along and by year's end the Vikings were averaging 286.3 yards per game rushing and 33.9 points per game. While it took the offense a few games to get into the groove, the defense never missed a beat. Starting a total of seven seniors, this unit allowed a total of just 37 points, which averaged out to 5.6 per game.

In four playoff games against the finest teams in

the nation, Augustana allowed a total of just 27 points. Running against the Vikings was virtually impossible as opponents could gain just 331 yards on 398 attempts for an average of 0.8 yards per carry. Passing was equally dangerous as Augustana defenders intercepted 42 passes.

Tackle Lynn Thomsen anchored the defense as he had been doing for four years. Thomsen started all 50 games of his Augustana career and came away with a career record of 49-0-1 as a starter.



Brad Price ended his career with over 3,000 yards and was the Most Valuable Player in the 1986 Stagg Bowl after he rushed for 169 yards and scored three touchdowns in a 31-3 win over Salisbury State.



1986 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS - 12-0-1 overall - NCAA DIVISION III National Champions - CCIW Champions at 7-0-1 - 58 straight regular season games without a loss - 43 game conference unbeaten streak - Overall unbeaten streak of 50 games - Seniors complete career without a loss - Captains: Lynn Thomsen, Brad Price, Troy Westerman.

THE PLAYOFF YEARS

1976

Although Joe Thompson had one of the greatest seasons in Augustana school history, rushing for a still standing school record of 1,290 yards on 274 attempts, it was a 39 yard field goal by a kicker who was not even used on extra points which may have provided the margin for this first ever playoff appearance for the Vikings. Ben Newcomb was in his eighth year as the Augustana head coach and his team went 7-2 in the regular season and placed second in the CCIW after winning the title a year earlier.



Quarterback Butch Necastro (#17) and running-back Joe Thompson (#26) led the Augustana offense in the Vikings run to the 1976 playoffs.

Although the season ended with a crushing 46-7 defeat to eventual champion St. John's in the first round of the NCAA Division III playoffs, it was still a historic first for the Blue & Gold. Sophomore place-kicker Dave Johnson scored his only three points of the entire season when he connected on a 39-yard field goal against Illinois Wesleyan in the season finale in Bloomington. The Vikings beat the Titans 16-13 and it was Johnson's field goal, which came with 10:25 left in the third quarter, which gave his team its first lead of the game at 10-7. Thompson scored with 5:44 left to make it 16-7 and then Wesleyan tallied with 1:06 left in the game to make it 16-13.

That victory was enough to allow Newcomb's team to make the playoffs for the first time in school history but offensively this year belonged to Thompson. Thompson scored 16 touchdowns and led the team in kickoff returns and was second in pass receiving as well. He was selected as the CCIW's Most Outstanding Offensive Player and was chosen to the NCAA Division III All-America team as well.

1976 RESULTS

Overall Record 7-3; CCIW Record 6-2
 Augustana 35, Luther 7
 *Augustana 43, Carthage 35
 *Millikin 19, Augustana 7
 *Augustana 39, Millikin 35
 *Augustana 49, Elmhurst 6
 *Augustana 27, North Park 7
 *Carroll 27, Augustana 14
 *Augustana 26, Wheaton 7
 *Augustana 16, Illinois Wesleyan 13
 #St. John's 46, Augustana 7
 * - CCIW game
 * - NCAA Division III playoff

1981

An undefeated regular season ended with a 19-7 loss to defending NCAA Division III national champion Dayton on a frozen astro-turf at the Flyers Welcome Stadium but the stage was set for Augustana greatness.

This was Bob Reade's third year at the Viking helm and his team just got better and better as the season progressed. The Blue & Gold turned in only the second undefeated regular season in school history - Shorty Almqvist's 1934 team was the first - and won the first

of what would be a string of eight straight CCIW titles.

Reade alternated backfields constantly during the year with seven different rushers totaling over 210 yards on the season. While Craig Allison led all rushers with 648 yards, it was quarterback Lance Hofer who led the team in scoring with 48 points. Because of a NCAA transfer rule, Hofer was ineligible to participate in the playoffs but sophomore Jay Penney was no slouch. He had started four games the year before and he would lead the Vikings to the NCAA Division III title as a senior in 1983.

Defense was the key to this team as middle guard Tom Losby, linebackers Jon Kuperus and Pete Kasap and defensive backs Pete Vernon and Doug McCoy helped limit opponents to a mere 55.5 yards per game rushing.

1981 RESULTS

Overall Record 9-1; CCIW Record 8-0
 *Augustana 17, Wheaton 7
 *Augustana 25, Illinois Wesleyan 3
 *Augustana 35, Carthage 7
 *Augustana 31, Millikin 0
 *Augustana 27, North Central 7
 Augustana 49, Illinois Benedictine 21
 *Augustana 35, Elmhurst 8
 *Augustana 38, North Park 6
 *Augustana 35, Carroll 2
 #Dayton 19, Augustana 7
 * - CCIW game
 # - NCAA Division III playoff

1987

The longest unbeaten streak in NCAA Division III history ended in a pulsating 38-36 loss to Dayton at Welcome Stadium and with it went Augustana's hopes of capturing a fifth straight national title. Despite the heroics of the passing combination of quarterback Greg Wallace and wide receiver Eric Welgat, the Vikings fell to the Flyers. The loss ended what had been a perfect 10-0 season up until that point and it also snapped the Vikings unbeaten streak at 60 games - dating back to a loss to West Georgia in the 1982 Stagg Bowl.



Tight end Tom Kula was part of a Viking offense that averaged over 40 points per game in 1987.

This was the year of the offense as Wallace spearheaded the charge for an offensive team that averaged 346.5 yards per game rushing



Wingback Don Eli (#45) and defensive end Chris Ford (#81) celebrate a touchdown during the undefeated regular season of 1981.

and 42.5 points per game. Wingback Dennis Fraikes led the team in rushing with 1,134 yards - averaging an unheard of 8.3 yards per carry while Bob Reade's son - freshman Barry Reade - led the team in scoring with 79 points. Wallace threw for 835 yards, mostly to Welgat (25 catches for 605 yards and 11 touchdowns) and tight end Tom Kula (12 receptions for 164 yards). The defense got All-American seasons from defensive end Carleton Beasley and linebacker Mike Ricketts.

1987 RESULTS

Overall Record: 10-1; CCIW Record: 8-0
 *Augustana 38, Elmhurst 3
 *Augustana 69, North Park 0
 *Augustana 27, Carroll 13
 *Augustana 28, Wheaton 6
 *Augustana 52, Illinois Wesleyan 3
 *Augustana 40, Carthage 6
 *Augustana 48, Millikin 14
 *Augustana 28, North Central 7
 *Augustana 48, MacMurray 21
 #Augustana 53, Hiram 0
 #Dayton 38, Augustana 36
 * - CCIW Game
 # - NCAA Division III playoffs

1988

The Vikings came within a whisker of playing in a sixth Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl, falling to Central of Iowa by a score of 23-17 in a game played in Pella, Iowa in the NCAA division III semifinals. Instead of going to back to Phenix City, Alabama, Bob Reade's Vikings made the trip home to Rock Island but this was a very good season. This team came back from adversity, becoming the first Augustana team to suffer defeat in the regular season since 1980 when Carroll picked up a 24-21 victory in Waukesha, Wisconsin in the fourth week of the season.

That loss snapped a 70 game unbeaten regular season streak, which started on October 18, 1980. From that point on the Vikings were playing for their playoff lives but they came through every week. Senior fullback Erik Burgwald (1,275 yards on 250 attempts) and sophomore wingback Rick Papke (1,087 yards on 148 attempts) formed a 1,000 yard duo and senior center John Bothe was named the CCIW's Most Valuable Offensive Player. The defense, which was tested early in the year, allowed just 24 total points over the final four regular season games.

1988 RESULTS

Overall Record: 10-2; CCIW Record: 7-1
 Augustana 45, Lake Forest 6
 *Augustana 21, Elmhurst 7
 *Augustana 27, North Park 0
 *Carroll 24, Augustana 21
 *Augustana 30, Wheaton 13
 *Augustana 28, Illinois Wesleyan 6
 *Augustana 35, Carthage 0
 *Augustana 14, Millikin 12
 *Augustana 41, North Central 6
 #Augustana 25, Adrian 7
 #Augustana 28, Wittenberg 14
 #Central of Iowa 23, Augustana 17 (2 OT)
 * - CCIW game
 # - NCAA Division III playoffs



In 1988 a double overtime loss at Central of Iowa in the NCAA Division III semifinals prevented the Vikings from going to the Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl for a record sixth time.



Diminutive wingback Rick Papke led Augustana in rushing during both the 1989 and 1990 seasons.

1989

Only one team was able to defeat the Vikings in this year but it was the same one - twice. Millikin bounced Augustana 33-8 at home on November 4, which snapped a 52 game home winning streak spanning nine years. That came in the eighth week of the season and left the Vikings streak of eight straight NCAA Division III Playoff appearances in jeopardy. In the ninth week of

the season, however, Augustana beat North Central 17-6 while two teams ranked ahead of the Vikings in the North Region were losing. That series of events gave Bob Reade's crew the fourth and final spot in the playoffs.

The playoff opponent was Millikin and although the game was much closer, the Big Blue prevailed 21-12 in a game played in Decatur, Illinois.

Junior wingback Rick Papke, although he did not approach his 1,000 yard season of 1988, still managed to lead the Vikings in rushing with 763 yards on 147 attempts while scoring three touchdowns. Barry Reade, Bob's son who handled the quarterbacking and place-kicking chores, led the team in scoring with 64 points.

1989 RESULTS

Overall Record: 8-2; CCIW Record: 7-1

Augustana 34, Lake Forest 0

*Augustana 37, Elmhurst 0

*Augustana 48, North Park 7

*Augustana 24, Carroll 7

*Augustana 24, Wheaton 20

*Augustana 10, Illinois Wesleyan 7

*Augustana 48, Carthage 6

*Millikin 33, Augustana 8

*Augustana 17, North Central 6

#Millikin 21, Augustana 12

* - CCIW game

- NCAA Division III playoffs

1990

Battling uphill odds all year long, the Augustana Vikings ended up surprising all the "experts" during the 1990 season. Coming off a year in which they failed to win the College Conference of Illinois and Wisconsin for the first time since 1980, and overcoming a potentially crushing mid-season defeat at the hands of Carroll College, veteran head coach Bob Reade's team seemed to thrive on confounding the experts.

In 1989 Augustana ended up 8-2 with both defeats coming to Millikin. The Vikings had been second in the league in 1989 but still managed to make the NCAA Division III playoffs for a record ninth straight year.

In 1990 the NCAA playoff streak climbed to 10 straight years but this time Augustana did it from its familiar perch atop the CCIW. Reade's Vikings finished with an overall record of 8-2 and a 7-1 mark in the CCIW, good enough for the team's ninth league title in the past 10 years and 13th conference title since the CCIW was formed in 1946. The season, which began with a 37-12 win over North Central, ended with a 24-14 defeat at Dayton in the first round of the NCAA playoffs.

1990 RESULTS

Overall Record: 8-2; CCIW Record: 7-1

*Augustana 37, North Central 12

Augustana 21, Minnesota-Morris 16

*Augustana 41, Elmhurst 0

*Augustana 43, North Park 0

*Carroll 14, Augustana 10

*Augustana 24, Wheaton 7

*Augustana 21, Illinois Wesleyan 0

*Augustana 48, Carthage 0

*Augustana 17, Millikin 12

#Dayton 24, Augustana 14

* - CCIW Game

- NCAA Division III playoffs

1994

The most important week of the 1994 football season



Barry Reade earned All-America honors as a place kicker and handled the quarterbacking duties on the 1990 team that lost to Dayton in the first round of the NCAA Division III playoffs.

for veteran head coach Bob Reade and his Vikings may well have been the first one. After opening each of the last two seasons with losses in the first two games, Reade was concerned about making sure his team got off to a quick start.

That put a premium on the first game - a home contest



Scott Tumilty was selected as the CCIW "Offensive Player of the Year" in 1994. He would eventually end his career as the Vikings all-time leading rusher.

with Wisconsin-Platteville. Obviously the Vikings learned their lessons of the past two years as they defeated the Pioneers 34-24, coming from 10 points down in the second quarter. That set off a fine season, one which resulted in Augustana winning the CCIW title for the 16th time in school history - a

league record - and saw the Vikings advance to the NCAA Division III playoffs for the 12th time. Juniors Scott Tumilty at runningback and Rusty Van-Wetzinga at linebacker were named CCIW's MVPs on offense and defense respectively for a team which lost in the first round of the NCAA Division III playoffs to eventual national champion Albion by a score of 28-21.

1994 RESULTS

Overall Record: 8-2; CCIW Record: 6-1

Augustana 34, Wisconsin-Platteville 24

Augustana 19, Adrian 7

*Augustana 9, Illinois Wesleyan 7

*Augustana 48, North Central 0

*Augustana 48, North Park 6

*Augustana 34, Elmhurst 6

*Millikin 21, Augustana 12

*Augustana 26, Wheaton 21

*Augustana 41, Carthage 6

#Albion 28, Augustana 21

* - CCIW Game

- NCAA Division III playoffs

1999

In one of the most emotional seasons in Augustana history, the Vikings finished 9-2 and won the College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin for the 18th time. For the first time ever, the NCAA awarded automatic playoff berths to league champions and the Blue & Gold snatched that up as well. It was the 13th playoff appearance since 1976.

Through it all, the Vikings had to cope with the fact that head coach Tom Schmulbach was sidelined with throat cancer. Longtime defensive coordinator Larry Johnsen took over while Schmulbach was recovering from his mid-August surgery.

It was vintage Augustana football as the rushing attack, led by quarterback Joe Schmulbach - Tom's son and fullback Ben Nelson, finished second in NCAA Division III with an average of 337.7 yards per game. All-American guard Mack Hay and tackle J.D. Sheldon helped pave the way with two freshmen in the offensive line.

Defensively, cornerback Jason Fosdick earned All-American honors and finished second in the nation in inter-



Quarterback Joe Schmulbach was the CCIW's "Offensive MVP" during the 1999 season when he led Augustana to the CCIW title. The Vikings advanced to the second round of the NCAA Division III playoffs where they nearly knocked off defending national champion Mount Union.

ceptions with 10. Linebacker Jeremy Drish and tackle Josh Johnson also were named to All-American teams.

The Vikings recovered from a home loss to Millikin at the start of the CCIW season to rip off six straight wins. The regular season culminated with a 31-19 win at Wheaton to clinch the conference title and playoff bid.

In the playoffs, Augustana beat St. Norberts 39-32 in the first round before falling at three time defending NCAA champion Mount Union in the semifinals by a score of 42-33.

1999 RESULTS

Overall Record: 9-2; CCIW Record: 6-1
 Augustana 34, Hope 33 (2 OT)
 Augustana 31, Wisconsin-Platteville 6
 *Millikin 20, Augustana 7
 *Augustana 41, Illinois Wesleyan 0
 *Augustana 40, Elmhurst 6
 *Augustana 40, North Central 14
 *Augustana 30, North Park 13
 *Augustana 31, Carthage 9
 *Augustana 31, Wheaton 19
 #Augustana 39, St. Norbert 32
 #Mount Union 42, Augustana 33
 * - CCIW game
 # - NCAA Division III playoffs

2001

It was business as usual for Augustana as the 2001 squad won the CCIW title for the 19th time and earned the school's 14th trip to the NCAA Playoffs. The Vikings finished the season 10-2 overall and 6-1 in the conference and set eight new school records along the way.

The Vikings led the nation in rushing with an average of 370.4 yards per game, the highest average in school history. All-Americans J.D. Sheldon and Bob Paulin anchored a powerful offensive line which paved the way for another All-American, Dave Chorney. Chorney set Augustana records with 1,486 rushing yards and 20 touchdowns and was named CCIW Offensive Player of the Year.

Defensively, the Vikings pitched three shutouts and held opponents to only 12.9 points per game. They were led by end Tim Williams, who earned All-American honors and finished the season with 15.5 sacks and 22.5 tackles for loss.



In 2001 the Augustana offense was in good shape with All-American David Chorney (42) running behind the blocking of All-American J.D. Sheldon (78).

The biggest win of the season came in week seven as the eighth ranked Vikings took on ninth ranked Millikin. With Big Blue leading 17-14 and less than three minutes remaining, safety Matt Furlong recovered a huge fumble to set up the winning drive. After four straight running plays, quarterback Brad Wendell threw a 19 yard strike to All-American tight-end Jim Triveri in the back of end zone to give Augustana the lead with just 1:08 remaining. The defense then held Millikin to give the Vikings a 21-17 win.

Augustana stumbled a bit to close out the season with a heart stopping 34-32 loss at Wheaton, but the

Vikings bounced back with a resounding 54-14 win over Defiance in the first round of the playoffs before falling to eventual national champion Mount Union 32-7 in the second round.

2001 RESULTS

Overall Record: 10-2, CCIW Record: 6-1
 Augustana 50, Eureka 7
 Augustana 23, Wisconsin-Platteville 0
 Augustana 69, Wisconsin-Lutheran 19
 *Augustana 62, Elmhurst 0
 *Augustana 14, Illinois Wesleyan
 *Augustana 23, North Park 0
 *Augustana 21, Millikin 17
 *Augustana 23, North Central 7
 *Augustana 41, Carthage 18
 *Wheaton 34, Augustana 32
 #Augustana 54, Defiance 14
 #Mount Union 32, Augustana 7
 * - CCIW Game
 # - NCAA Division III Playoffs

2005

Heading into the 2005 season the Vikings of head coach Jim Barnes garnered little respect. Questions abounded about the defense and the lack of any kind of passing game. For the first time since 1982 Augustana was not included in any preseason top 20 poll and the Vikings were picked for fourth in the CCIW coaches poll.

Confounding the experts, the Blue & Gold shook off a season opening 25-24 overtime loss to Central of Iowa and roared through the CCIW undefeated. With an offense that pounded out 346.3 yards per game rushing, the concerns about the lack of a passing game proved moot. In fact, the Vikings set an NCAA Division III national record for fewest pass attempts in a single season with 33. The 2.75 attempts per game shattered the old mark of 4.00 per game set by Wisconsin-River Falls in 1988.

Fullback Mike Guzman led the team in rushing with 1,089 yards, halfback Aaron Kuzniar chipped in with 932 and quarterback Matt Roe worked his option wizardry to the tune of 692 yards and a team leading 12 touchdowns. All-American tackle Mike Zeifert helped pave the way up front.

A defense that was much maligned in the preseason came of age quickly and after allowing 51 points in the first two games, surrendered just 35 over the next five. Included in that stretch were road shutouts over Carthage (7-0 on October 8) and Millikin (23-0 on October 22). Cornerback Tom Anthony led the nation in interceptions with 13. Anthony was the "Defensive Player of the Year in the CCIW and was a first team NCAA Division III All-America selection. Safety Travis Shea, who had seven interceptions, was also named to the All-America team.

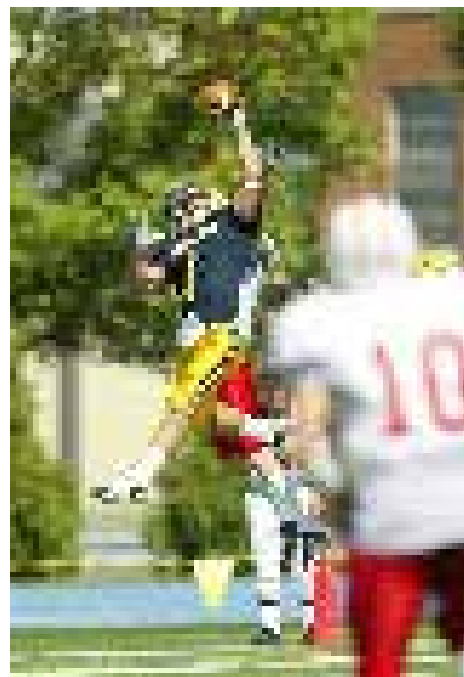
Josh Patterson kicked a field goal with no time on the clock to defeat North Central 20-17 on November 5. That win clinched the 20 conference title in Augustana history and propelled the Vikings into the NCAA Division III playoffs for the 15th time.

After defeating Lakeland 49-22 in the first round, the season ended with a 44-7 loss at eventual national champion Mount Union in the round of 16.

Barnes was named the CCIW "Coach of the Year" after guiding his team to a 10-2 overall record and a 7-0 mark in the conference. It was also the 27th consecutive winning season for Augustana.

2005 RESULTS

Overall Record: 10-2; CCIW Record: 7-0
 Central of Iowa 25, Augustana 24 (OT)
 Augustana 52, Catholic 26
 Augustana 45, Wisconsin-Platteville 14
 +Augustana 50, North Park 6
 +Augustana 7, Carthage 0
 +Augustana 41, Illinois Wesleyan 15
 +Augustana 23, Millikin 0
 +Augustana 64, Elmhurst 42
 +Augustana 20, North Central 17
 +Augustana 28, Wheaton 7
 #Augustana 49, Lakeland 22
 #Mount Union 44, Augustana 7
 + - CCIW Game
 # - NCAA Division III Playoffs



Tom Anthony was named CCIW "Defensive Player of the Year" in 2005 when he led the nation in interceptions with 13.

AUGUSTANA ALL-AMERICAN SELECTIONS

YEAR	NAME	POS	AFFILIATION
1938	George Lenc	E	Colliers
1969	Ken Anderson	QB	Associated Press
1970	Ken Anderson	QB	Associated Press
1971	Dennis Koster	DE	All-Lutheran; NAIA
	Leroy Marsh	OT	All-Lutheran
	Willie Van	DT	All-Lutheran; NAIA
1972	Willie Van	DT	Kodak, All-Lutheran
	Dennis Koster	DE	All-Lutheran
1973	Bob Martin	DT	Kodak
1974	Joe Thompson	RB	All-Lutheran
1975	Joe Thompson	RB	All-Lutheran
1976	Joe Thompson	RB	All-Lutheran
	John Boettcher	OT	All-Lutheran



BOB MARTIN - Earned Kodak All-America honors in 1973.

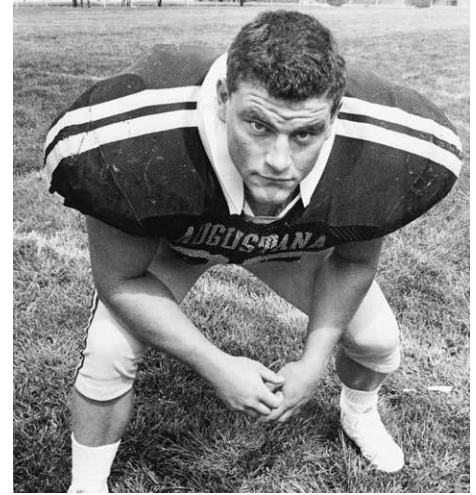
1977	John Boettcher	OT	All-Lutheran
1982	Chris Ford	DE	Pizza Hut
	Jon Kuperus	LB	Pizza Hut
	Lance Hofer	QB	Pizza Hut
1983	Kurt Kapischke	OT	Kodak; Pizza Hut
	Pete Kasap	LB	Pizza Hut
	Doug McCoy	CB	Pizza Hut
	Craig Allison	RB	Pizza Hut
1984	Greg King	OC	Associated Press; Kodak; Pizza Hut; Football News
	Joe Wheeler	LB	Pizza Hut; Football
News			
	Norm Singbush	TE	Pizza Hut
1985	Mark Long	SS	Kodak, Football News; Associated Press; Pizza Hut
	Jeff Widdop	OT	Football News
	Tim Holmstrom	OG	Football News
	Lynn Thomsen	DT	Pizza Hut
1986	Lynn Thomsen	DT	Kodak; Pizza Hut; Associated Press; Football News
	Brad Price	RB	Pizza Hut; Football News; Associated Press
	Troy Westerman	CB	Pizza Hut
	Mike Gray	FS	Associated Press
	Brian King	MG	Pizza Hut
1987	Carlton Beasley	DE	Kodak; Pizza Hut; Football News
	John Bothe	OC	Pizza Hut; Football News
	Mike Ricketts	LB	Pizza Hut
	Randy Weidner	OG	Pizza Hut
	Tom Kula	TE	Pizza Hut
1988	John Bothe	OC	Kodak; Pizza Hut; Football Gazette
	Erik Burgwald	FB	Pizza Hut; Football Gazette
1990	Barry Reade	K	Kodak
	Mike Hesler	CB	Champion; Football Gazette
1991	Barry Westemeyer	OG	Champion
	Mike Hesler	CB	Kodak; Champion; Football Gazette
	Jordan Nixon	RS	Champion; Football Gazette
	Mike Wagner	LB	Football Gazette
1992	George Annang	DT	Kodak; Football Gazette; Champion
1993	Greg Weber	TE	Football Gazette

	Rusty		
	Van Wetzling	LB	Football Gazette
	Scott Tumilty	RB	Football Gazette
1994	Rusty		
	Van Wetzling	LB	Football Gazette
1995	Rusty		
	Van Wetzling	LB	Football Gazette
	Scott Tumilty	RB	Football Gazette
1997	Chris Meskan	OG	Hewlett Packard
1998	Chris Meskan	OG	Hewlett Packard;
			Football Gazette
1999	Mackenzie Hay	OG	All-Lutheran;
			Hewlett Packard; D3 News;
			USA Football; Columbus
			Multimedia
	Jason Fosdick	CB	All-Lutheran;
			Football Gazette;
			Hewlett Packard;
			USA Football
	Ben Nelson	FB	Football Gazette
	Josh Johnson	DT	All-Lutheran;
			Hewlett Packard
	Jeremy Drish	LB	All-Lutheran
2000	Mackenzie Hay	OG	All-Lutheran;
			Hewlett Packard;
			d3Football.com;
			Football Gazette;
			AFCA; USA Football
	Chris Sally	TE	Football Gazette;
			Hewlett Packard;
			All-Lutheran
	J.D. Sheldon	OT	All-Lutheran;
			Football Gazette
2001	J.D. Sheldon	OT	AP Little, AFCA
			Hewlett Packard;
			Football Gazette;
			D3Football.com;
	Dave Chorney	RB	Hewlett Packard;
			Football Gazette;
			D3Football.com
	Tim Williams	DE	Hewlett Packard;
			Football Gazette;
			D3Football.com
	Bob Paulin	OL	Football Gazette
	Jim Triveri	TE	D3Football.com
2002	J.D. Sheldon	OT	AP Little; AFCA;
			Hewlett Packard;
			Football Gazette;
			D3Football.com
	Bob Paulin	OC	Hewlett Packard;
			Football Gazette
2003	Mike Hansen	DE	AFCA; Football Gazette;
			D3Football.com;
			Sports Info Directors
	Mike Clark	K	Football Gazette;
			Sports Info Directors
2004	Mike Clark	K	D3Football.com;
			ESPN "The Magazine";
			AFCA
	Mike Zeifert	OL	D3Football.com
2005	Tom Anthony	DB	D3Football.com
	Mike Zeifert	OL	D3Football.com
			AFCA
	Travis Shea	FS	D3Football.com
2006	Jon Verhelst	OG	D3Football.com
2008	Blaine Westemeyer	OT	AFCA
2009	Blaine Westemeyer	OT	D3Football.com
			AFCA
			AP Little All-American

AUGUSTANA ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICA SELECTIONS

YEAR	ATHLETE	POSITION
1970	Ken Andersen	QB
1975	George Wesbey	OT
1978	Mike Sturek	MG
1979	Wes Williams	FS
1981	Greg Bednar	OG
1983	Ben Pothast	FS
	Steve Sanders	TE
1984	Tony Johnston	OG
	Steve Sanders	OT
1985	Steve Sanders	OT
1986	John Bothe	OC
1990	Kevin Werner	OT
1993	Craig Kruse	OG
1995	Ryan Carpenter	OG
1996	Ryan Carpenter	OG
1997	Chris Meskan	OG

1998	Chris Meskan	OG
2000	Mackenzie Hay	OG
2001	Todd Baldwin	DB
2002	Todd Baldwin	DB
	Adam Guy	DB
	Bob Paulin	OC
2003	Adam Guy	DB
2004	Mike Clark	K
2008	Blaine Westemeyer	OL
2009	Blaine Westemeyer	OL
2010	Jon Mago	LB
2011	Erik Westerberg	



LYNN THOMSEN - Holds NCAA record that may never be broken as he started in 50 straight games and never suffered a defeat. The Vikings went 49-0-1 and won four straight national titles during Thomsen's career. He was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in 1997.

AUGUSTANA APPEARANCES ON NETWORK TELEVISION

October 10, 1981
 ABC "Regional Game of the Week"
 Augustana 31, Millikin 0
 Chevrolet Scholarship MVP - Lance Hofer

December 4, 1982
 CBS "NCAA Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl"
 West Georgia 14, Augustana 0
 Chevrolet Scholarship MVP - Pete Kasap

December 3, 1983
 ABC "NCAA Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl"
 Augustana 21, Union 17
 Chevrolet Scholarship MVP - Norm Singbush

December 8, 1984
 SPN "NCAA Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl"
 Augustana 21, Central of Iowa 12
 Chevrolet Scholarship MVP - Ron Nelson

December 14, 1985
 SPN "NCAA Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl"
 Augustana 20, Ithaca 7
 Chevrolet Scholarship MVP - Brad Price

December 13, 1986
 WTBS "NCAA Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl"
 Augustana 31, Salisbury State 3
 Chevrolet Scholarship MVP - Brad Price

September 12, 1987
 ABC "Live shots during Michigan-Notre Dame game"
 Augustana 38, Elmhurst 3

November 12, 1989
 CBS "Sunday Morning with Charles Kuralt" 10 minute feature on the Augustana football program with sports director Bill Giest.

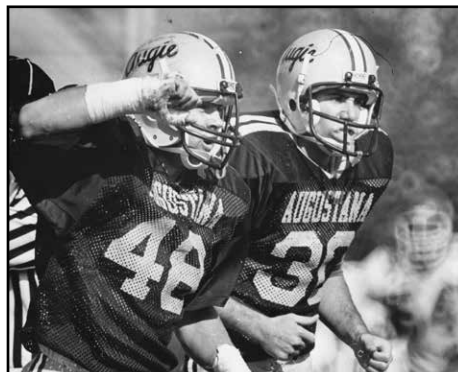


Dennis Koster (#81) was a four time first team all-conference performer when he was honored at defensive end from 1969-72.

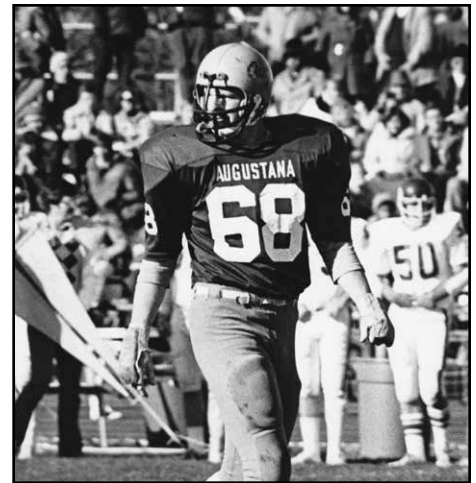
AUGUSTANA FIRST TEAM ALL-CCIW SELECTIONS

1948	Bill Oaks, T
1949	Gene Schuyver, E; Bill Oaks, T
1950	Kent Buikema, C; Lyman Lundeen, DT; Don Gustafson, DB
1951	Kent Buikema, C; Don Gustafson, DB
1952	Jack Whan, E; Bill Benson, RB
1955	Marshal Carlson, C
1956	Clyde Lundgren, E
1959	Jan Jamison, FB
1960	Charles Gullette, MG
1961	Tom Tingle, LB
1962	Lloyd Powless, MG; Gary Goodwin, DT
1963	John Brunsvold, E; Bill Butchart, DB; Lloyd Powless, MG
1964	Jerry Kloostr, E; Bill Johnson, DT; Ken Thompson, MG; Bernie Mnichowicz, LB; Harry Arvanis, LB
1965	Harry Moravec, OG; John Coy, RB; Ken Thompson, DT; Bernie Mnichowicz, LB
1966	Fred Johnson, OT; Acie Earl, DE; Joe Tomasiewicz, LB; John MacKenzie, LB; Chuck Bashaar, DB; Harry Moravec, OG
1967	Joe Tomasiewicz, LB; Norm Ayer, DB
1968	Acie Earl, OT; Don Morton, OC; Ken Anderson, QB; Paul Ander, FL; Jeff Maurus, DE; Joe Tomasiewicz, LB
1969	Mike Severns, OG; Ken Anderson, QB; Dennis Koster, DE; Joe Tomasiewicz, LB; Paul Terwilliger, DE
1970	Ken Anderson, QB; Dennis Koster, DE
1971	Leroy Marsh, OL; Dennis Koster, DE; Willie Van, DL
1972	Skip Tarran, OL; Willie Van, DL; Dennis Koster, DL
1973	Jay Fredrickson, OC; Bob Martin, DL; Bill Schnure, DB
1974	Gary Marwedel, OG; Joe Thompson, RB; Craig Tillman, DL; Bill Schnure, DB
1975	Larry Kellett, TE; Joe Thompson, RB; Dave Feiza, DE
1976	Larry Kellett, TE; John Boettcher, OT; Joe Thompson, RB; Bill Koppari, LB; Gary Goforth, DB
1977	John Boettcher, OT; Tom Tracey, OG; Mark Zoran, RB; Willie Rucker, DT; Gary Goforth, DB
1978	Mike Sturek, MG; Wes Williams, RS
1979	John Stockton, WR; Wes Williams, RS & DB
1980	Tom Losby, MG; Jim Barnes, DB
1981	Don Eli, RB; Greg Bednar, OG; Kurt Kapischke, OT; Chris Ford, DE; Tom Losby, MG; Jon Kuiperus, LB; Doug McCoy, DB
1982	Lance Hofer, QB; Todd Miller, OG; Kurt Ka-

1983	pischke, OT; Chris Ford, DE; Pete Kasap, LB; Jon Kuperus, LB; Pete Vernon, DB
1984	Craig Allison, RB; Greg King, OC; Kurt Kapischke, OT; Tim Johnson, DE; Bob Clark, DT; Pete Kasap, LB; Doug McCoy, DB
1985	Ron Nelson, FB; Norm Singbush, TE; Steve Sanders, OT; Tim Holmstrom, OG; Greg King, OC; Robert Woolridge, DE; Lynn Thomsen, MG; Joe Wheeler, LB; Mark Long, DB; George Velasquez, RS
1986	Brad Price, RB; Tim Holmstrom, OG; Steve Sanders, OT; Bob Woolridge, DE; Scott Francis, DT; Lynn Thomsen, DT; Mark Long, DB; Matt Krull, PK
1987	Brad Price, RB; John Bothe, OC; Randy Weidner, OG; Carlton Beasley, DE; Brian King, MG; Lynn Thomsen, DT; Mark Lovdahl, LB; Mike Gray, FS; Dennis Fraikes, RS
1988	Dennis Fraikes, RB; Tom Kula, TE; Randy Weidner, OG; John Bothe, OC; Carlton Beasley, DE; John Hintermeister, MG; Mike Ricketts, LB; Kevin DeBleck, DB; Lamont Grayned, DB; Barry Reade, PK
1989	Erik Burgwald, FB; John Bothe, OC; Jeff Gorden, OG; Phil Hasz, OT; Barry Reade, PK; Rick Papke, RS; Brad Wooten, DE; Frank Bojniewicz, LB; Kevin DeBleck, DB; Jeff Weller, FS
1990	John Homer, OG; Rick Papke, RB; Mark Wanless, TE; Barry Reade, PK; Mike Hesler, DB
1991	Rick Papke, RB; Barry Westemeyer, OT; Larry Johnsen, OG; Barry Reade, PK; George Annang, DT; Mike Hesler, DB; Jordan Nixon, RS
1992	Mike Hesler, DB; Jordan Nixon, RS; George Annang, MG; Rick Gregurich, OG; Mike Wagner, LB
1993	George Annang, MG; Karl Youngquist, DB; Rusty VanWetzinga, LB; Jim Ryan, P; Scott Tumilty, Tim Beagle, OT; Corey Dunteman, OC
1994	Tommy King, QB; Scott Tumilty, RB; Greg Weber, TE; Tim Beagle, OT; Rusty VanWetzinga, LB
1995	Bob Whiteside, OT; Scott Tumilty, RB & RS; Dave Williams, DE; Doug Raiser, DL; Rusty VanWetzinga, LB; Steve Lindmark, DB & RS
1996	Scott Tumilty, RB & RS; Eric Dorsey, DE; Doug Raiser, DT; Rusty VanWetzinga, LB; Jim Haynes, LB; Chris Timmons, DB
1997	Joe Sipich, DT; Kevin Dajka, DB
1998	Chris Meskan, OG; Joe Schmulbach, QB; Jim Somerville, DB; Marc Strobbe, DE
1999	Chris Meskan, OG; Ben Nelson, FB; Bryan Jenkins, WB; Mark Goodwin, DE; Josh Johnson, DT; Jeremy Drish, LB
2000	Joe Schmulbach, QB; Ben Nelson, FB; Mack Hay, OG; J.D. Sheldon, OT; Chris Sally, TE; Josh Johnson, DT; Phil Netznik, DT; Jeremy Drish, LB; Jason Fosdick, DB



Linebacker Pete Kasap (#48) and cornerback Doug McCoy (#30) were both three time all-conference selections and Kasap was the CCIW's "Defensive MVP" in 1983.



In 1977 John Boettcher was named the CCIW's Most Valuable Offensive Player. It was the first time an offensive lineman was honored for the award.

2000	Mack Hay, OG; J.D. Sheldon, OT; Chris Sally, TE
2001	David Chorney, RB; Jim Triveri, TE; Tony Manuel, OG; J.D. Sheldon, OT; Tim Williams, DE; Roy Fritz, LB; Brad Haverback, DB
2002	J.D. Sheldon, OT; Brian McIntire, OT; Eric Hartwig, TE; Kyle Zick, RB; Tim Williams, DE; Matt Furlong, DB
2003	Mike Zeifert, OL; Justin Georgacakis, DL
2004	Mike Hansen, DL; Steve Szpejnowski, LB; Matt Furlong, DB
2005	Mike Zeifert, OL; Beau Biagi, DE; Steve Szpejnowski, LB; Mike Clark, PK
2006	Mike Guzman, FB; Mike Zeifert, OL; Tom McIntire, OL; Tom Anthony, DB; Tom Shaults, LB; Aaron Call, DL
2007	Mike Guzman, FB; Jon Verhelst, OG; Joe Youngbauer, LB; David Winston, S; Josh Patterson, K
2008	Jake Parke, RB; Blaine Westemeyer, OL
2009	Billy Lynch, DB; Eric Smith, DL; Jake Parke, RB; Blaine Westemeyer, OL; Jim Tongue, OL
2010	Aaron Setchell, DB; Eric Meyer, LB; Blaine Westemeyer, OL
2011	Jon Mago, LB; Curt Perschnik, DL; Corbett Ball, WR; Mark Constantine, OL
2011	Erik Westerberg, LB; Arnie Fitzwater, P

AUGUSTANA'S CCIW MOST VALUABLE PLAYERS

OFFENSE

1970	Ken Anderson, QB
1976	Joe Thompson, RB
1977	John Boettcher, OT
1982	Lance Hofer, QB
1984	Greg King, OC
1986	Brad Price, RB
1988	John Bothe, OC
1993	Scott Tumilty, RB
1994	Scott Tumilty, RB
1995	Scott Tumilty, RB
1999	Joe Schmulbach, QB
2001	Dave Chorney, RB

DEFENSE

1981	Jon Kuperus, LB
1983	Pete Kasap, LB
1984	Joe Wheeler, LB
1985	Mark Long, DB
1986	Lynn Thomsen, DT
1992	George Annang, MG
1994	Rusty VanWetzinga, LB
1995	Rusty VanWetzinga, LB
2003	Mike Hansen, DE
2005	Tom Anthony, DB

COLLEGE CONFERENCE OF ILLINOIS & WISCONSIN FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS

2011	North Central	7 0 0	1995	Wheaton	7 0 0	1977	Illinois Wesleyan	7 1 0	1956	Wheaton	7 0 0
2010	North Central	7 0 0	1994	AUGUSTANA	6 1 0		Millikin	7 1 0	1955	Wheaton	5 0 1
2009	Illinois Wesleyan	6 1 0		Illinois Wesleyan	6 1 0	1976	Carroll	7 0 1	1954	Wheaton	5 1 0
	North Central	6 1 0	1993	AUGUSTANA	7 0 0	1975	AUGUSTANA	6 2 0		Millikin	5 1 0
2008	North Central	7 0 0	1992	Illinois Wesleyan	7 0 0	1974	Illinois Wesleyan	7 1 0	1953	Wheaton	4 0 0
2007	North Central	6 1 0	1991	AUGUSTANA	7 1 0		Millikin	7 1 0	1952	Lake Forest	3 0 1
	Illinois Wesleyan	6 1 0	1990	AUGUSTANA	7 1 0	1973	Carthage	8 0 0		Millikin	3 0 1
2006	AUGUSTANA	6 1 0		Millikin	7 1 0	1972	Carthage	7 1 0	1951	Illinois Wesleyan	5 0 0
	Wheaon	6 1 0	1989	Millikin	8 0 0	1971	Carthage	8 0 0	1950	Wheaton	5 0 0
	North Central	6 1 0	1988	AUGUSTANA	7 1 0	1970	Carthage	7 0 1	1949	AUGUSTANA	5 0 0
2005	AUGUSTANA	7 0 0		Carroll	7 1 0	1969	Carthage	7 0 0		Wheaton	5 0 0
2004	Carthage	6 1 0	1987	AUGUSTANA	8 0 0	1968	AUGUSTANA	6 1 0	1948	Illinois Wesleyan	5 0 0
	Wheaton	6 1 0	1986	AUGUSTANA	7 0 1	1967	Carthage	6 0 0	1947	North Central	5 1 0
2003	Wheaton	7 0 0	1985	AUGUSTANA	8 0 0	1966	AUGUSTANA	5 1 0	1946	North Central	7 1 0
2002	Wheaton	7 0 0	1984	AUGUSTANA	8 0 0	1965	Illinois Wesleyan	6 0 0			
2001	AUGUSTANA	6 1 0	1983	AUGUSTANA	8 0 0	1964	Illinois Wesleyan	5 0 1			
	Illinois Wesleyan	6 1 0	1982	AUGUSTANA	8 0 0	1963	Carthage	4 1 1			
2000	Millikin	6 1 0	1981	AUGUSTANA	8 0 0	1962	Carthage	7 0 0			
	Illinois Wesleyan	6 1 0	1980	Elmhurst	6 2 0	1961	Millikin	6 0 0			
	Wheaton	6 1 0		Illinois Wesleyan	6 2 0	1960	North Central	4 1 0			
1999	AUGUSTANA	6 1 0	1979	Millikin	7 1 0	1959	Wheaton	6 0 1			
1998	Millikin	6 1 0	1978	Elmhurst	7 1 0	1958	Wheaton	7 0 0			
1997	AUGUSTANA	6 1 0		Millikin	7 1 0	1957	Wheaton	6 1 0			
1996	Illinois Wesleyan	7 0 0					Lake Forest	6 1 0			

ALL-TIME COLLEGE CONFERENCE OF ILLINOIS & WISCONSIN STANDINGS

	YRS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	L	T	Pct.
Augustana	66	21	12	10	7	10	5	1	-	-	312	142	6	.685
Wheaton	56	14	13	15	2	1	1	3	5	1	259	135	4	.656
Illinois Wesleyan	66	14	16	8	9	8	8	2	-	-	282	167	14	.624
Millikin	66	11	9	15	10	9	9	1	1	-	267	187	8	.587
Lake Forest*	17	2	3	2	5	2	1	1	1	-	47	44	5	.516
Carroll*	36	2	5	9	6	5	3	1	3	2	130	130	6	.500
Carthage	57	9	2	7	7	11	6	6	4	5	194	210	5	.480
North Central	66	9	5	10	8	7	15	5	4	4	208	246	11	.459
Elmhurst	57	2	4	2	4	10	6	15	10	2	129	265	4	.329
Illinois College*	7	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	9	25	1	.271
North Park	49	-	1	-	-	3	5	14	17	9	48	319	5	.136

* - No longer a member

ALL-TIME CCIW COACHING RECORDS

Order by victories - conference games only

Coach	Years	Titles	Years	W	L	T	.Pct
Don Larson, Illinois Wesleyan	1954-86	5	33	142	89	6	.612
Norm Eash, Illinois Wesleyan	1987-	7	25	114	65	1	.636
Bob Reade, Augustana	1979-94	12	16	112	12	1	.900
Art Keller, Carthage	1961-82	8	22	105	53	3	.661
Mike Swider, Wheaton	1996-	5	16	86	26	0	.768
Carl Poelker, Millikin	1982-95	2	14	77	30	1	.718
J.R. Bishop, Wheaton	1982-95	1	14	70	37	1	.653
Harve Chrouser, Wheaton	1946-59	9	14	68	7	2	.896
Tim Rucks, Carthage & North Park	1989-	1	22	59	93	4	.391
John Thorne, North Central	2002-	6	10	57	13	0	.814
Jim Barnes, Augustana	2000-10	3	11	56	21	0	.727
Doug Neibuhr, Millikin	1996-10	2	15	51	54	0	.486
Ben Newcomb, Augustana	1969-78	1	10	48	30	1	.614

CAREER COACHING RECORDS OF ACTIVE CCIW COACHES

COACH, SCHOOL	OVERALL RECORD					CCIW RECORD					TITLES
	YRS	W	L	T	.PCT	YRS	W	L	T	.PCT	
Norm Eash, Illinois Wesleyan	25	158	84	1	.652	25	114	65	1	.636	7
Mike Swider, Wheaton	16	132	39	0	.772	16	86	26	0	.768	5
Tim Rucks, Carthage (North Park)	22	101	108	4	.484	22	59	93	4	.391	1
John Thorne, North Central	10	88	24	0	.786	10	57	13	0	.814	6
Tim Lester, Elmhurst (St. Josephs)	5	30	21	0	.588	4	12	16	0	.429	0
Rob Cushman, Augustana	10	54	60	0	.474	1	2	5	0	.286	0
(Eastern Oregon, Feather River)											
Patrick Etherton, Millikin	1	4	6	0	.400	1	2	5	0	.286	0
Scott Pethtel, North Park	6	9	51	0	.150	6	0	42	0	.000	0

Rob Cushman's first year at Augustana filled with exciting finishes

The Augustana football team finished the 2011 season 2-8 overall and tied for fifth in the College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin at 2-5. Three of the team's losses were to NCAA playoff qualifiers and a fourth came at the hands of an 8-2 Adrian team. Senior Quarterback David Lee (**Springfield HS, Springfield, Ill.**) closed the book on a record-setting career and long-time Viking assistant and former head coach Tom Schmulbach wrapped up a remarkable 30-year stint on the Augustana sidelines.

Despite a tough season which included several excruciatingly narrow defeats, the Vikings continued traditions of academic and athletic excellence. Lee was named a semifinalist for the William V. Campbell Trophy. Sophomore linebacker Erik Westerberg (**York HS, Elmhurst, Ill.**) earned first team academic all-district and second team academic All-America honors from Capital One and CoSIDA. In addition, seniors Lee, Kelly Clennon (**Joliet Catholic HS, Naperville, Ill.**) and Ben Hall (**University HS, Normal, Ill.**) were chosen to play in the 2011 Tazon de Estrellas (Bowl of the Stars) on Saturday, December 17 in Puebla, Mexico. Clennon was the Vikings' starting center this season and Hall started the year at free safety before injuries in the secondary forced a move to cornerback.

Augustana opened the season with a rare Thursday night contest at Ericson Field against a Dubuque team that would go on to finish 9-2, win the Iowa Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and reach the NCAA Division III playoffs. A pair of fourth-quarter turnovers proved costly as the Vikings fell to the Spartans 18-13. The Augustana defense held the high-powered Dubuque offense to 18 points and 373 total yards. In their other 10 games this season, the Spartans averaged almost 44 points and over 500 yards of total offense per contest.

The Vikings dropped a 31-23 decision on the road at Central before returning home to face Adrian. The Bulldogs got a 45-yard Logan Mitseff field goal with no time on the clock to hand Augustana a 17-14 defeat. The Viking opened CCIW play the following week by hosting Millikin. Again, a late field goal resulted in an Augustana loss. This time it was Austin Brettschneider hitting a 37-yarder with one second left to lift the Big Blue to a 30-27 win.

Coach Rob Cushman's club then hit the road for Naperville, Illinois and a date with the nation's 6th-ranked team and eventual CCIW champion, North Central. In one of their best performances of the year, the Vikings trailed the Cardinals just 10-3 with under six minutes to go. They had North Central pinned at its own two-yard line and facing third-and-13. Unfortunately, the Cardinals converted and went on to complete a 95-yard touchdown drive to make it 17-3. An interception return for a touchdown in the last minute made the final 24-3.

The Vikings got their first win of the season, 19-13 over Carthage at Ericson Field and followed that up with a 27-24 homecoming win over North Park. In that game, Augustana was decked out in special gold jerseys, the first time since 1983 the Vikings had sported gold tops. Westerberg made 14 tackles, including 13 solo, against North Park to earn CCIW Defensive Player of the Week honors.

After a 36-7 loss at Wheaton, Augustana dropped another heartbreaker to Elmhurst at home. Trailing 28-21 late in the fourth quarter, Lee led the Vikings on a 95-yard drive that was capped off when he connected with senior A.J. Hoger (**Cary-Grove HS, Cary, Ill.**) for a touchdown from two yards out and 41 seconds remaining. However, on the ensuing two-point conversion, Danny Hess' (**Naperville North HS, Naperville, Ill.**) pass fell incomplete in the end zone, allowing the Bluejays to escape with a 28-27 win.

Augustana wrapped up the season with a 34-12 loss at Illinois Wesleyan.

Statistically, the Vikings averaged 17.2 points and 286.1 total yards per game in 2011, while allowing 25.5 points and 390.1 yards per contest.

This year's defense was led by Westerberg, a first team All-CCIW honoree, who recorded a team-high 106 tackles—72 of which were solo stops. He finished eighth in the nation in solo tackles and tied for 34th in total tackles. In CCIW play, he led the conference in both total and solo stops with 72 and 51, respectively. Seniors Hess and Shane Holl (**Batavia HS, North Aurora, Ill.**) and junior Joe Weber (**Marmion Academy, South Elgin, Ill.**) tied for the team lead in tackles for loss with five each. Weber, a second team All-CCIW selection, was the Vikings' leader with five sacks and three fumble recoveries. Hall and freshman Bo Goshorn (**Romeoville HS, Romeoville, Ill.**) each intercepted a pair of passes to tie for the team lead.

On offense, Lee finished the year with 165 completions in 282 attempts (58.5%) for 1,713 yards, giving him three of the top four single-season passing yardage totals in Augustana history. He threw for nine touchdowns and was intercepted seven times. He finished his career as a holder of eight school passing and total offense records. He set career records for pass completions (515) and attempts (839) as well as single-season marks for passing yards (2,411), pass completions (195), pass attempts (317) and total offense (2,665). Each of the season records was set in 2010. In addition, Lee holds single-game standards for pass completions, with 28 (achieved on three occasions) and passing yards, with 429.

Senior wide receiver Zachary McCullough (**St. Charles North HS, St. Charles, Ill.**) was the team's leading receiver this season with 34 catches for 409 yards. His 2011 reception total is tied for the 10th-best single season mark in school history and he finished sixth in career receptions with 81 and fifth in career receiving yards with 1,329. He was a second team All-CCIW selection this year. Senior tight end Keith Abbey (**Rich East HS, Park Forest, Ill.**), with 26 catches for 285 yards and four touchdowns and sophomore Nick Krantz (**Moline HS, Moline, Ill.**), with 24 grabs for 299 yards and three scores, were Lee's other top targets.

The running game was led by junior Brett McWilliams (**Hononegah HS, Roscoe, Ill.**), who carried 109 times for 427 yards and five touchdowns. Hoger was next with 161 yards on 36 carries, followed by sophomore Eric Chandler (**Cary-Grove HS, Cary, Ill.**) (41-155-2 TD's), Lee (67-154-4) and freshman Antonio Owens (**Naper-ville North HS, Naperville, Ill.**) (29-129).

Junior Arnie Fitzwater (**Union HS, Waterford, Wis.**), a first team All-CCIW pick, led the conference in punting with a gross average of 41.0 yards per kick in league play and a net average of 36.9. Overall this season, Fitzwater posted averages of 40.5 yards gross (12th in the nation) and 36.0 net (which placed Augustana sixth in the nation as a team).

Schmulbach closed the book this year on a tremendous 30-year career at Augustana. He joined coach Bob Reade's staff in 1982 and helped guide the Vikings to five consecutive appearances in the Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl and an unmatched four straight NCAA Division III national championships. He took over as head coach in 1995 after Reade's retirement and led the team to a 34-13 (.723) record and two conference championships in five years. A bout with cancer forced him to step away from coaching in 1999, but he returned to the Viking staff as an assistant in 2002. In 28 seasons on the Augustana sidelines, Schmulbach was a part of 15 CCIW championships and 223 wins against just 66 losses and one tie.

2011 AUGUSTANA FOOTBALL SUPERLATIVES

INDIVIDUAL AWARD WINNERS

WILLIAM V. CAMPBELL TROPHY SEMIFINALIST – David Lee, QB (One of 127 players in all NCAA & NAIA divisions)

2011 TAZON de ESTRELLAS (Bowl of the Stars) TEAM STARS & STRIPES: Kelly Clennon, OC; Ben Hall, DB; David Lee, QB

NCAA DIVISION III ALL-NORTH REGION (D3football.com): Erik Westerberg, second team LB & Arnie Fitzwater, second team P

CCIW ALL-CONFERENCE SELECTIONS – First team: Erik Westerberg, LB; Arnie Fitzwater, P...Second team: Zach McCullough, WR; Joe Weber, LB

CCIW PLAYERS OF THE WEEK – 10/24/11 – Erik Westerberg, LB vs. North Park

CoSIDA ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICA – Erik Westerberg, LB, second team

CoSIDA ACADEMIC ALL-DISTRICT – Erik Westerberg, LB, first team

CCIW ACADEMIC ALL-CONFERENCE – John Draminski, Ben Hall, Carl Hartweg, Ben Hodges, Aaron Hoger, Mike Kautz, David Lee, Zach McCullough, Mitch McGilliard, Caleb Nickels, Andrew O'Reilly, Nate Pena, Pete Schimeck, Joe Spindler, Greg Sprinkle, Jason Wagner, Erik Westerberg, Cody Wickenhauser

SCHOOL RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL CAREER PASS COMPLETIONS – 515, David Lee, 2008-11 (breaks previous record of 424 by Ken Anderson, 1967-70)

INDIVIDUAL CAREER PASS ATTEMPTS – 839, David Lee, 2008-11 (breaks previous record of 827 by Ken Anderson, 1967-70)

ADDITIONS TO AUGUSTANA'S TOP TEN LISTS

SINGLE SEASON PASSING YARDS – 1,713 (David Lee – 4th place)

SINGLE SEASON PASS RECEPTIONS – 34 (Zach McCullough – T-10th place)

CAREER PASSING YARDS – 5,854 (David Lee – 2nd place)

CAREER PASS RECEPTIONS – 81 (Zachary McCullough – 6th place)

TEAM AWARDS

MOST VALUABLE PLAYER – Erik Westerberg

MOST VALUABLE OFFENSIVE PLAYER – David Lee

MOST VALUABLE DEFENSIVE PLAYER – Erik Westerberg

MOST VALUABLE SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER – Arnie Fitzwater

JERRY FRECK AWARD – Cody Wickenhauser

MOST VALUABLE NEWCOMER – Antonio Owens

DUBUQUE 18, AUGUSTANA 13 on September 1 in Rock Island, Illinois

ROCK ISLAND, Ill.—A valiant second-half comeback came up just short Thursday night as Augustana dropped an 18-13 decision to Dubuque in Rob Cushman's Viking head coaching debut. The Spartans jumped out to a 18-0 halftime lead before Augustana came back to cut the lead to 18-13 early in the fourth quarter. The Vikings had a chance to take the lead on four possessions in the final period, but couldn't come up with the winning score.

The Augustana defense forced the Spartans into a three-and-out on the first possession of the game, but the Dubuque offense got on a roll after that, scoring touchdowns on three of its next four possessions and rolling up 303 yards of total offense in the first half. Running back Justin Spaulding capped an eight-play, 80-yard drive, scoring from 13 yards out to make it 6-0 Spartans with 8:01 left in the first quarter. The point after was no good.

After forcing an Augustana punt, the Spartans got on the board again. This time it was quarterback Wyatt Hanus hooking up with Miles Hookstead on a four-yard scoring pass just before the end of the first period. That drive also covered 80 yards—this time in 10 plays. Dubuque went for two but was denied by the Viking defense, leaving the score at 12-0.

After the Vikings stopped one Dubuque drive by recovering a fumble, the visitors put together yet another 80-yard march, culminated in a four-yard touchdown pass from Hanus to Kevin MacCudden with 3:12 left in the half. The Spartans failed to convert a PAT for the third time and the score was 18-0 at intermission.

The second half was an entirely different story as the Vikings took the kickoff and ran off an 18-play, 79-yard scoring drive which consumed 10 minutes. Junior running back Brett McWilliams (**Hononegah HS, Roscoe, Ill.**) capped it off with a one-yard touchdown run to get the home team on the scoreboard.

A well-rested Augustana defensive unit allowed Dubuque just three plays for minus five yards on its opening possession of the second half and the Vikings got the ball back at the Spartan 38 with three minutes left in the third quarter. Nine plays and three-and-a-half minutes later junior running back Nate Pena (**Neuqua Valley HS, Bolingbrook, Ill.**) went in from five yards out to cut the margin to 18-13, where it stayed when the attempt at a two-point conversion failed.

After the Vikings stopped a Dubuque drive on downs at the Augustana 34, the hosts looked to continue their momentum by striking quickly. Senior quarterback David Lee (**Springfield HS, Springfield, Ill.**) found Zachary McCullough (**St. Charles North HS, St. Charles, Ill.**) wide open behind the Spartan secondary. However, McCullough couldn't reel in the toss and Augustana went three-and-out on the series.

The Viking defense continued to come up with stops, but the offense couldn't capitalize, committing turnovers on its next two possessions. The hosts had one final gasp after a Steve Jones punt pinned them at their own one-yard line with 1:01 left, but four plays couldn't produce a first down and the Spartans were able to take a knee to end the game.

McWilliams carried 17 times for 68 yards to lead the Viking ground game. Lee connected on 18 of 32 passes for 146 yards with one interception. McCullough caught six passes for 40 yards and senior tight end Keith Abbey (Rich East HS, Park Forest, Ill.) had five grabs for 32 yards. Sophomore Erik Westerberg (**York HS, Elmhurst, Ill.**) was the leading Viking tackler with 10 total tackles on six solo stops and four assists.

Spaulding ran for 147 yards on 24 carries, but the Vikings limited him to just 21 yards on 10 carries in the second half. Hanus completed 20 of 26 passes for 168 yards and two scores.

A week from this Saturday, on September 10, the 0-1 Vikings head to Pella, Iowa to face the Central Dutch. Game time for that contest is scheduled for 1:00 p.m.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Dubuque	12	6	0	0	18
Augustana	0	0	7	6	13

Scoring Summary:

1st 08:01 DBQ -	J. Spaulding 13 yd run (B. Riesterer kick failed),
00:10 DBQ -	Miles Hookstead 4 yd pass from Wyatt Hanus (J. Spaulding rush failed)
2nd 00:22 DBQ -	Kevin MacCudden 4 yd pass from Wyatt Hanus (Steve Jones kick failed)
3rd 04:53 AUGIE -	McWilliams, Brett 1 yd run (Rogers, Brady kick)
4th 14:33 AUGIE -	Pena, Nate 5 yd run (Lee, David pass failed)

	DBQ	AUGIE
FIRST DOWNS	18	18
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	38-205	38-138
PASSING YDS (NET)	168	146
Passes Att-Comp-Int	26-20-0	32-18-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	64-373	70-284
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-13	1-3
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-44	4-85
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-36.5	4-33.5
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-2
Penalties-Yards	3-23	2-15
Possession Time	29:06	30:54
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 11	6 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	3 of 4
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-5	2-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	2-12

RUSHING: Dubuque-J. Spaulding 24-147; Kyle Acker 7-31; Wyatt Hanus 5-28; Demacus Fleming 1-0; TEAM 1-minus 1. Augustana-McWilliams, Brett 17-68; Hoger, A.J. 6-33; Pena, Nate 11-22; Lee, David 2-9; Owens, Antonio 2-6.

PASSING: Dubuque-Wyatt Hanus 20-26-0-168. Augustana-Lee, David 18-32-1-146.

RECEIVING: Dubuque-Michael Zweifel 9-99; Demacus Fleming 6-45; Miles Hookstead 2-11; Sean Anderson 1-7; Kevin MacCudden 1-4; J. Spaulding 1-2. Augustana-McCullough, Zach 6-40; Abbey, Keith 5-32; Gil-Ieland, Jack 2-25; Owens, Antonio 2-13; Resner, Marty 1-16; McWilliams, Brett 1-13; Wagner, Jason 1-7.

INTERCEPTIONS: Dubuque-Trevor Kinnett 1-0. Augustana-None.

FUMBLES: Dubuque-Michael Zweifel 1-1. Augustana-Pena, Nate 1-1; McWilliams, Brett 1-1.

SACKS (UA-A): Dubuque-None. Augustana-Hartweg, Carl 1-0; Holl, Shane 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Dubuque-Trevor Runkle 7-3; Austin Hughes 5-3; Anthony Losasso 4-3; S. Vassalotti 4-1; Dylan Ramsey 4-1; Noah Evans 3-2; Trevor Kinnett 4-0; D. Sorrentino 4-0; Antonio Hayes 2-1; Malcolm Stewart 2-1; Ebrahim Amara 1-2; Zach Borzick 2-0; Ryan Arnold 2-0; Marice Hill 1-1; Taylor Henry 1-0; Vincent Obah 1-0; CJ Watson 1-0. Augustana-West-erberg, Erik 6-4; Mago, Robert 6-3; Hall, Ben 5-3; Hess, Danny 5-2; Wickenhauser, Cody 3-1; Holl, Shane 2-2; McGilliard, Mitch 1-3; Mat-thiesen, Mike 2-0; Voda, Kyle 2-0; Gray, Mack 2-0; Anderson, Michael 1-1; Hartweg, Carl 1-1; Draminski, John 0-2; Anderson, Luke 1-0; Chandler, Nick 1-0; Weber, Joe 1-0; Hansen, Erik 1-0; Schimeck, Pete 1-0; Landau, Jake 1-0; Glawe, Matt 1-0; Harrell, Torre 1-0.

CENTRAL OF IOWA 31 , AUGUSTANA 23 on September 10 in Pella, Iowa

PELLA, Iowa—Senior quarterback David Lee (**Springfield HS, Springfield, Ill.**) threw for two touchdowns and ran for another, but it wasn't enough to prevent Augustana from going down to defeat against Central 31-23 Saturday at Schipper Stadium. The Dutch duo of Nate and Jeremy Snead were keys to the home team's victory.

The game started off well for the Vikings as they took the opening kickoff and went 78 yards in 12 plays. The drive took six minutes off the clock and was culminated with a seven-yard Lee to Jack Gilleland (**Marian Central HS, McHenry, Ill.**) touchdown pass. Freshman Antonio Owens (**Naperville North HS, Naperville, Ill.**) caught a 24-yard toss from Lee to start the drive and also had jet sweep runs of six and 11 yards on the march. Lee completed 4-of-4 passes for 42 yards.

Central responded by going 56 yards in 12 plays, but its drive was thwarted when Augustana's Danny Hess (**Naperville North HS, Naperville, Ill.**) stripped the Dutch's Ross Doehrmann of the ball and Ben Hall (**University HS, Normal, Ill.**) recovered at the Viking 19-yard line.

A seven-yard touchdown pass from Central's Nate Snead to Jeremy Wilkin on the second play of the second quarter, along with Kevin Sheldon's PAT, evened the score at seven. The Vikings retook the lead less than five minutes later when freshman Brady Rogers (**Cherokee Trail HS, Aurora, Colo.**) capped an 11-play, 67-yard drive by drilling a 42-yard field goal with yardage to spare.

A pair of Augustana penalties on the next possession helped Central go 81 yards in 10 plays to grab its first lead of the game at 14-10. That's the way the half would end as Rogers 48-yard attempt at the gun missed wide left.

After each team went three-and-out on its first possessions of the second half, the Snead brothers team up for what may have been the game's key play. From the Central 36-yard line, Nate found Jeremy in a seam just past midfield and the senior wideout weaved his way through the Viking secondary for a 64-yard touchdown. Sheldon's extra point made it 21-10 Dutch at the 10:00 mark of the third quarter.

This time it was Augustana's turn to respond. Lee connected for a key 34-yard pass play to Nick Krantz (**Moline HS, Moline, Ill.**) on third-and-seven to keep the drive alive. He then hit Zachary McCullough for 17 yards on the next play and finished off the drive with a 14-yard keeper to cut the Central lead to 21-16. The point after was no good.

A 37-yard Sheldon field goal made it 24-16 and then the Dutch's Adam Petz picked off a Lee pass and returned it to the Viking three. Doehrmann went in one play later from four yards out to make the score 31-16. It stayed that way when Central came up with a goal line stand on Augustana's next drive, stopping Owens at the two-yard line on a fourth-and-goal with 7:55 remaining in the game.

Lee and Krantz combined on a five-yard touchdown pass with 18 seconds left to make the final 31-23 after Rogers' PAT.

Lee completed 25 of 41 pass attempts for 299 yards with two touchdowns and two interceptions. Krantz snared eight of those passes for 102 yards and a score. Owens was the Vikings' leading rusher with 48 yards on seven carries and he caught four passes for 46 yards as well. Augustana outgained Central 416 total yards to 358, but turned the ball over twice while only being able to recover one of four Dutch fumbles on the day. Erik Westerberg (York HS, Elmhurst, Ill.) led the defense with 14 tackles and Mitch McGilliard (Neuqua Valley HS, Naperville, Ill.) added 10. Hess had three tackles for loss and a forced fumble. Nate Snead rushed for 105 yards and a touchdown and threw for another 188 and two scores. Jeremy Snead caught four passes for 78 yards and a touchdown.

Now 0-2 on the year, the Vikings are at home on Saturday, September 17 against Adrian. The Bulldogs visit Ericson Field for a noon contest.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Augustana	7	3	6	7	23
Central College	0	14	10	7	31

Scoring Summary:

- 1st 09:06 AUGIE - Gilleland, Jack 7 yd pass from Lee, David (Rogers, Brady kick)
- 2nd 14:55 CEN - Brett Wilkin 8 yd pass from Nate Snead (Kevin Sheldon kick)
- 10:20 AUGIE - Rogers, Brady 42 yd field goal
- 01:25 CEN - Nate Snead 3 yd run (Kevin Sheldon kick)
- 3rd 10:57 CEN - Jeremy Snead 64 yd pass from Nate Snead (Kevin Sheldon kick)
- 09:37 AUGIE - Lee, David 14 yd run (Rogers, Brady kick failed)
- 00:03 CEN - Kevin Sheldon 37 yd field goal
- 4th 10:13 CEN - Ross Doehrmann 4 yd run (Kevin Sheldon kick)
- 00:18 AUGIE - Krantz, Nick 5 yd pass from Lee, David (Rogers, Brady kick)

	AUGIE	CEN
FIRST DOWNS	24	22
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	31-117	52-170
PASSING YDS (NET)	299	188
Passes Att-Comp-Int	41-25-2	16-12-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	72-416	68-358
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	4-25	2-8
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-110	5-59
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	2-52
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-32.7	5-38.4
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	4-1
Penalties-Yards	5-41	8-69
Possession Time	28:51	31:09
Third-Down Conversions	5 of 14	7 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	2 of 4	2 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-5	4-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-1	2-10

RUSHING: Augustana-Owens, Antonio 7-48; McWilliams, Brett 7-24; Hoger, A.J. 5-20; Lee, David 7-20; McCullough, Zach 2-10; Chandler, Eric 1-0; Pena, Nate 2-minus 5. Central College-Nate Snead 24-105; Ross Doehrmann 22-52; Josh Osborn 4-15; Team 2-minus 2.

PASSING: Augustana-Lee, David 25-41-2-299. Central College-Nate Snead 12-16-0-188.

RECEIVING: Augustana-Krantz, Nick 8-102; Owens, Antonio 4-46; Ab-bey, Keith 4-24; McCullough, Zach 3-63; McWilliams, Brett 3-13; Gilleland, Jack 2-18; Chandler, Eric 1-33. Central College-Jeremy Snead 4-78; Mike Furlong 2-38; Ben Lechtenberg 2-35; Brett Wilkin 2-21; Ross Doehrmann 2-16.

INTERCEPTIONS: Augustana-None. Central College-Adam Petz 1-46; Ryan Schmidt 1-6.

FUMBLES: Augustana-None. Central College-Ross Doehrmann 2-1; Team 1-0; Nate Snead 1-0.

SACKS (UA-A): Augustana-Weber, Joe 1-0. Central College-Danny Samson 1-0; Seth Carson 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Augustana-Westerberg, Erik 7-7; McGilliard, Mitch 4-6; Weber, Joe 3-5; Hess, Danny 5-1; Anderson, Luke 4-2; Glawe, Matt 4-1; Draminski, John 3-2; Walker, Sean 3-1; Holl, Shane 2-2; Schimeck, Pete 2-1; Mago, Robert 1-2; Wickenhauser, Cody 1-2; Hansen, Erik 2-0; O'Reilly, Andrew 1-0; Ollenburger, Grant 1-0; Roome, Anthony 1-0; Matthiesen, Mike 1-0; Smith, Dylan 1-0; Gilleland, Jack 1-0; Hall, Ben 1-0; Voda, Kyle 0-1; Anderson, Michael 0-1. Central College-Seth Carson 5-4; Ryan Schmidt 4-5; Ryan Steinkamp 4-4; Matt Daniels 4-3; Jake Petersen 3-4; Adam Petz 5-1; Jason Breon 5-1; Keith Rush 2-3; Mike Young 3-0; Danny Samson 2-1; Spencer Boeyink 1-2; Ryan Dahm 1-1; Clay Eustice 1-1; Trent Heetland 1-0; Brady Wilson 1-0; Brady Hill 1-0; Holden Blythe 1-0; Jake Tune 1-0; Jacks. Leuschen 0-1; Patrick Kelley 0-1.

ADRIAN 17, AUGUSTANA 14 on September 17 in Rock Island, Illinois

ROCK ISLAND, Ill.—Logan Mitseff's 45-yard field goal at the final gun Saturday gave Adrian a 17-14 win over Augustana at Ericson Field. The loss drops the Vikings to 0-3 on the season while the Bulldogs improve to 3-0.

Mitseff's kick was set up by a 36-yard Brandon Miller to Justin Hemm catch-and-run. With just 11 seconds on the clock when the play started, Hemm made a heady play by going down on his own at the Viking 28-yard line with four seconds left. Adrian quickly called timeout and with a slight breeze at his back, Mitseff nailed the game-winner.

After forcing an Adrian punt on the game's opening possession, the Vikings drove 73 yards in nine plays with junior running back Brett McWilliams (**Hononegah HS, Roscoe, Ill.**) taking it the final six yards to paydirt and a 7-0 Augustana lead. McWilliams and quarterback David Lee (**Springfield HS, Springfield, Ill.**) busted off runs of 15 and 28 yards on the march. The game looked like it might be a shootout when Adrian responded with a nine-play, 73 drive of its own. On a fourth-and-four from the Viking 30, Miller lofted a pass which Hemm corralled in the end zone to even the score at 7-7.

From there, the defenses took over though, as neither team scored for over 40 minutes, although not without some opportunities. Augustana drove to the Adrian 31 early in the second quarter, but was stopped on downs by the Bulldogs. The visitors missed a golden opportunity two possessions later when they drove from their own 23 to the Augustana 27, where Miller connected with Shaun Hladki, who looked like he was going in for the go-ahead score, only to fumble the ball through the end zone for a touchback. Augustana answered by driving to the Bulldog 16-yard line at the end of the half, but Brad Rogers' (**Cherokee Trail HS, Aurora, Colo.**) 34-yard field goal attempt at the gun went wide right.

The defensive domination peaked in the third quarter, which saw nine consecutive possessions fail to yield a first down. Each team went three-and-out four times in the period and the Vikings turned it over once on an interception on an attempted flea-flicker.

With just under 10 minutes left in the game, an Arnie Fitzwater (**Waterford Union HS, Waterford, Wis.**) punt pinned Adrian at its own seven-yard line. On the first play, Pete Schimeck (**Benet Academy, Naperville, Ill.**) sacked Miller and separated him from the ball at the one, where Joe Weber (**Marmion Academy, South Elgin, Ill.**) recovered. McWilliams took it into the end zone on the next play but was assessed an unsportsmanlike conduct penalty after the score.

After Rogers' PAT made it 14-7 Augustana, Fitzwater kicked off from his own 15 and after briefly bobbling the ball, Adrian's Danny Cobb picked it up and went 73 yards down the right sideline to tie the game with 8:53 remaining.

The Bulldogs missed another opportunity when Mitseff pushed a 19-yard field goal attempt wide right with 2:35 left. Each team had two more possessions and on its final one, Augustana drove to Adrian's 25-yard line with under 20 seconds left, but coughed up the ball on a screen pass, setting up Adrian's winning drive.

The Bulldogs outgained Augustana 289 to 252 in the contest, but committed 11 penalties for 84 yards and lost three fumbles. McWilliams ran for 105 yards and a pair of scores to lead the Viking offense. Lee completed 15 of 28 passes for 100 yards and Nick Krantz (**Moline HS, Moline, Ill.**) led with four catches for 25 yards. Erik Westerberg had 10 tackles, including eight solo stops and Schimeck has a pair of sacks and a forced fumble to spearhead a solid effort by the Augustana defense.

After a week off, the Vikings head into CCIW play on October 1 when they host Millikin at Ericson Field. The game will be part of Family Weekend festivities and is scheduled to kick off at 6:00 p.m.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Adrian	7	0	0	10	17
Augustana	7	0	0	7	14

Scoring Summary:

1st	08:05	AUGIE -	McWilliams, Bre 6 yd run (Rogers, Brady kick)
	04:27	ADRIAN -	Justin Hemm 30 yd pass from Brandon Miller (Logan Mitseff kick)
4th	09:06	AUGIE -	McWilliams, Bre 1 yd run (Rogers, Brady kick)
	08:53	ADRIAN -	Danny Cobb 73 yd kickoff return (Logan Mitseff kick)
	00:00	ADRIAN -	Logan Mitseff 45 yd field goal

	ADRIAN	AUGIE
FIRST DOWNS	15	18
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	29-47	43-152
PASSING YDS (NET)	242	100
Passes Att-Comp-Int	38-21-0	28-15-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	67-289	71-252
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-10	2-1
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-116	1-13
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-40.4	10-43.4
Fumbles-Lost	3-3	1-1
Penalties-Yards	11-84	5-49
Possession Time	27:55	32:05
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 15	5 of 16
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-1	2-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-11	4-33

RUSHING: Adrian-Danny Cobb 17-74; Damon Brown 6-11; C.McFerrerin 1-0; Justin Hemm 1-minus 5; Brandon Miller 4-minus 33. Augustana-McWilliams, Brett 22-105; Lee, David 11-45; Chandler, Eric 3-9; Hoger, A.J. 2-3; Owens, Antonio 5-minus 10.

PASSING: Adrian-Brandon Miller 21-38-0-242. Augustana-Lee, David 15-28-1-100.

RECEIVING: Adrian-Justin Hemm 7-108; Mitch Gabriele 6-42; Shuan Hladki 3-65; Isiah Cross 2-12; Danny Cobb 2-5; Sidney Coleman 1-10. Augustana-Krantz, Nick 4-25; McWilliams, Brett 2-20; Abbey, Keith 2-15; Gilleland, Jack 2-13; Batang, Armin 1-10; Harrell, Torre 1-9; Owens, Antonio 1-9; McCullough, Zach 1-3; Pena, Nate 1-minus 4.

INTERCEPTIONS: Adrian-Keman Jacobs 1-0. Augustana-None.

FUMBLES: Adrian-Brandon Miller 2-2; Shuan Hladki 1-1. Augustana-Pena, Nate 1-1.

SACKS (UA-A): Adrian-Darren Walter 1-0; Bryan Garbarino 1-0. Augustana-Schimeck, Pete 2-0; Weber, Joe 1-0; Holl, Shane 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Adrian-D.Bridgeman 10-1; Hunter Juntunen 8-2; Kevin Kleine 6-0; Bryan Garbarino 5-1; Chris Cook 5-0; Darren Walter 4-1; Keman Jacobs 4-0; Joe Makowski 1-2; Jeff Makowski 2-0; TEAM 2-0; Steve Mauk 2-0; Chris Janes 1-1; A.J. Gill 1-0; Aaron Gray 1-0; Dillon Boes 1-0. Augustana-Westerberg, Erik 8-2; Hall, Ben 5-2; Hess, Danny 4-1; Hartweg, Carl 4-0; Mago, Robert 2-2; McGilliard, Mitch 2-2; Holl, Shane 3-0; Schimeck, Pete 3-0; Draminski, John 1-1; Voda, Kyle 1-1; Wickenhauser, Cody 1-1; Hansen, Erik 1-0; Cundari, Don 1-0; Weber, Joe 1-0; Mat-thiesen, Mike 1-0; TEAM 1-0; Landau, Jake 1-0; Resner, Marty 1-0; Gray, Mack 1-0; O'Shea, Tim 1-0; Chandler, Eric 0-1; Fornek, Benjamin 0-1.

MILLIKIN 30, AUGUSTANA 27 on October 1 in Rock Island, Illinois

ROCK ISLAND, Ill.—Austin Brettschneider's 37-yard field goal with :00.9 seconds left Saturday provided the margin of victory as Millikin defeated Augustana at Ericson Field by a score of 30-27. Augustana is now 0-4 on the year and 0-1 in the CCIW, while the Big Blue improves to 3-1 and 1-0 in the league.

With 23 seconds left in the game and Augustana trailing 27-21, David Lee (**Springfield HS, Springfield, Ill.**) hooked up with Keith Abbey (**Rick East, Park Forest, Ill.**) on a 12-yard touchdown pass on third and goal to tie the contest. The Vikings had a chance to take the lead, but Brady Rogers' (**Cherokee Trail HS, Aurora, Colo.**) point after attempt hit the right upright to leave the score deadlocked. After returning the ensuing kickoff to its own 41, Millikin got a 38-yard completion from Matt Holmes to Jake Palmer to set up Brettschneider's game-winner.

Millikin had the Vikings on their heels early, going 74 yards in 10 plays on the game's opening drive to take a 7-0 lead. Holmes took it in from the three to cap the drive. The Big Blue then recovered an onside kick and drove to the Augustana 19 before freshman Bo Goshorn (**Romeoville HS, Romeoville, Ill.**) picked off a deflected Homes pass to end the threat.

Early in the second period, the Vikings put together an 86-yard, 16-play scoring drive. Brett McWilliams (**Hononegah HS, Roscoe, Ill.**) capped the march with a three-yard touchdown run. The Big Blue answered with a six-play, 68-yard touchdown drive to retake the lead, but the Vikings kept the deficit at 13-7 when Joe Weber (**Marmion Academy, South Elgin, Ill.**) got a hand on Brettschneider's PAT.

With just 34 second left in the half, freshman Armin Batang (**Glenbrook North, Northbrook, Ill.**) took a pitch from Lee on a reverse 14 yards to paydirt to give the Vikings a 14-13 lead at the half. Batang's run capped a 10-play 72-yard drive.

Augustana's Sean Walker (**Annawan HS, Annawan, Ill.**) brought the second-half kickoff into Big Blue territory and the Vikings went 49 yards in eight plays to extend its lead to 21-13. McWilliams finished off the march with his second touchdown run of the night, this one from two yards out. Millikin responded with a 5-play 70-yard march all of which came on the ground. Holmes accounted for 26 yards and Sean Dunning for 44, including the final 26 for the score. The failed two-point conversion attempt left the score at 21-19.

With 10:21 left, the Big Blue took over at its own 21 and went on a 79-yard touchdown march to retake the lead. Holmes went in from 16-yards out to cap the drive. This time, the two-point conversion was successful, with Holmes connected with Erik Tobey to put Millikin up 27-21.

Lee finished the night 13-of-22 for 164 yards and a touchdown. He spread the ball around, with Abbey, McWilliams and Jason Wagner (**Burlington Central HS, Elgin, Ill.**) each catching three passes. McWilliams paced the ground attack with 72 yards and two touchdowns on 21 carries. Erik Westerberg (**York HS, Elmhurst, Ill.**) had 10 tackles, all solo, to lead the Viking defense.

Next week Augustana is on the road, traveling to Naperville, Illinois to face North Central on Saturday, October 8. Game time against the ninth-ranked Cardinals is scheduled for 7:00 p.m.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Millikin	7	6	6	11	30
Augustana	0	14	7	6	27

Scoring Summary:

1st	10:10	MILLIKIN	- Holmes 3 yd run (Brettschneider kick)
2nd	06:37	AUGIE	- McWilliams, Bre 3 yd run (Rogers, Brady kick)
	03:57	MILLIKIN	- Holmes 3 yd run (Brettschneider kick blockd)
	00:34	AUGIE	- Batang, Armin 14 yd run (Rogers, Brady kick)
3rd	10:48	AUGIE	- McWilliams, Bre 2 yd run (Rogers, Brady kick)
	08:53	MILLIKIN	- Dunning 26 yd run (Holmes pass failed)
4th	04:59	MILLIKIN	- Holmes 16 yd run (Tobey pass from Holmes)
	00:23	AUGIE	- Abbey, Keith 12 yd pass from Lee, David (Rogers, Brady kick failed)
	00:01	MILLIKIN	- Brettschneider 37 yd field goal

	MILLIKIN	AUGIE
FIRST DOWNS	26	20
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	45-208	43-149
PASSING YDS (NET)	233	164
Passes Att-Comp-Int	25-17-2	22-13-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	70-441	65-313
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-0	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-93	5-102
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	2-22
Punts (Number-Avg)	2-40.5	5-40.2
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	2-18	3-25
Possession Time	31:17	28:43
Third-Down Conversions	8 of 12	8 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-5	4-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-11	1-3

RUSHING: Millikin-Dunning 14-108; Holmes 19-81; Roush 8-12; Shannon 4-7. Augustana-McWilliams, Brett 21-72; Hoger, A.J. 7-34; Batang, Armin 2-21; Chandler, Eric 2-11; Krantz, Nick 4-7; Pena, Nate 3-6; Lee, David 4-minus 2.

PASSING: Millikin-Holmes 16-24-2-198; Roush 1-1-0-35. Augustana-Lee, David 13-22-0-164.

RECEIVING: Millikin-Tobey 7-96; Eichenauer 3-43; Roush 3-21; Palmer 2-53; Shannon 1-18; Blakely 1-2. Augustana-Wagner, Jason 3-46; Abbey, Keith 3-36; McWilliams, Brett 3-28; Krantz, Nick 2-33; Harrell, Torre 1-11; Chandler, Eric 1-10.

INTERCEPTIONS: Millikin-None. Augustana-Goshorn, Bo 1-22; Hall, Ben 1-0.

FUMBLES: Millikin-Roush 1-0. Augustana-None.

SACKS (UA-A): Millikin-Acree 1-0. Augustana-Schimeck, Pete 0-1; Weber, Joe 0-1.

TACKLES (UA-A): Millikin-Alvis 8-0; Kronmiller 6-0; Caffey 5-0; Moore 5-0; Beach 4-0; Rollins 4-0; Acree 4-0; Weston 3-0; Roth 3-0; Burczak 3-0; Fishel, D. 2-0; Woods 2-0; Rucker 1-0; Lewis 1-0; Pollard, J. 1-0; Rosemann 1-0; Wolfe 1-0; Hazelton 1-0; Adams 1-0; Holmes 1-0; Roush 1-0. Augustana-Westerberg, Erik 10-0; Holl, Shane 7-0; Glawe, Matt 7-0; Hartweg, Carl 4-0; McGilliard, Mitch 3-1; Weber, Joe 3-1; Hall, Ben 3-0; Hess, Danny 3-0; Goshorn, Bo 3-0; Franzen, Matt 2-0; McIntyre, Sean 2-0; Anderson, Luke 2-0; Voda, Kyle 1-1; Schimeck, Pete 1-1; Mago, Robert 1-0; Benner, Jacob 1-0; Chandler, Eric 1-0; TEAM 1-0; Hansen, Erik 1-0; Fitzwater, Arnie 1-0.

NORTH CENTRAL 24, AUGUSTANA 3 on October 8 in Naperville, Illinois

NAPERVILLE, Ill.—With seven minutes to go in Saturday’s game at North Central, Augustana trailed just 10-3 and was driving with the ball near midfield. Unfortunately, the Vikings couldn’t convert a third-and-six from their own 49-yard line and had to punt the ball away. The sixth-ranked Cardinals went on to score two touchdowns in the game’s final 1:20 to claim a 24-3 victory.

Despite holding the Vikings to just one first down--and that via penalty--in the first half, North Central led just 7-0 at intermission. The Cardinals missed a 25-yard field goal attempt on their first possession and Augustana forced them to punt on their second. A 38-yard Tyler Dicken to Jeff Stolzenburg completion set up a one-yard touchdown run by Nick Kukuc on North Central’s third possession and the Cardinals led 7-0. The drive covered 40 yards in just three plays.

The Vikings forced North Central to punt on its next two possessions and then came up with a big stop on fourth and four from the Augustana 43 with just over three minutes left in the half. The Cardinals got the ball back one more time, moving from their own five-yard line to their own 30 before time ran out.

On the opening play of the second half, senior quarterback David Lee (**Springfield HS, Springfield, Ill.**) hooked up with senior Jordan Peart (**Marion Central HS, Bull Valley, Ill.**) on a 24-yard completion for the Vikings’ first non-penalty first down of the night. From there, the Cardinal defense stiffened again and forced one of 10 Arnie Fitzwater (**Union HS, Waterford, Wis.**) punts on the evening. North Central then went 58 yards in 11 plays and took a 10-0 lead on a 34-yard Nick Dace field goal. The key play in the drive was a 23-yard Dicken-to-Nick Hicks pass on third-and-16 from their own 19-yard line.

After forcing another Viking punt, which Joe Antonacci returned 47 yards to the Augustana 36, the Cardinals were in position to put another field goal on the board with four minutes left in the third. However, senior Matt Glawe (**Wheaton Warrenville South HS, Winfield, Ill.**) got a hand on Dace’s 43-yard attempt and Augustana’s Rob Mago (**Cary-Grove HS, Cary, Ill.**) recovered to end the threat.

The Vikings responded with their only scoring drive of the night, going 65 yards in eight plays to set up a 25-yard Brady Rogers (**Cherokee Trail HS, Aurora, Colo.**) field goal. Lee started the march with back-to-back nine-yard connections with freshman Antonio Owens (**Naperville North HS, Naperville, Ill.**) and then finding senior Zachary McCullough (**St. Charles North HS, St. Charles, Ill.**) for a 28-yard completion. Lee rushed for 12 yards to the Cardinal 15-yard line and hit Jack Gilleland (**Marian Central HS, McHenry, Ill.**) to the eight before and incompletion and a one-yard rushing loss forced the Vikings to settle for the field goal and a 10-3 deficit.

Each team punted on its next two possessions, with the last coming after the Vikings’ inability to convert that third-and-six near midfield with seven minutes left. North Central took over at its own five-yard line with 6:40 remaining. On one of the game’s key plays, Dicken, facing a third-and-13 from his own two, found Chad O’Kane for a 24-yard gain to keep the drive alive. From there, the Cardinals finished off the nine-play, 95-yard march, capping it with a 42-yard touchdown run by Dicken for a 17-3 lead.

The Viking looked like they might at least make it interesting when sophomore Sean Walker (**Annawan HS, Annawan, Ill.**) brought the ensuing kickoff back 46 yards into Cardinal territory. Lee completed a pair of passes to get to the North Central 34, but on third-and-six, Kane Thompson picked him off and returned the interception 70 yards for a touchdown, scoring with 23 seconds left to account for the final of 24-3.

Lee finished the night 14 of 27 for 119 yards and one interception. He was also the team’s leading rusher with 20 yards on eight carries. McCullough (44 yards), Peart (28) and Owens (24) each caught three passes. Sophomore linebacker Erik Westerberg (**York HS, Elmhurst, Ill.**), as he has all season, led the Vikings in tackles. He had 12 total including eight solo stops. Glawe (7-1--8) and Mago (5-2--7) were next. Fitzwater was outstanding again, averaging 42.8 yards on 10 punts.

Now 0-5 on the year and 0-2 in CCIW play, the Vikings return to Ericson Field next Saturday, October 15, hosting Carthage at 6:00 p.m.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Augustana	0	0	3	0	3
North Central	7	0	3	14	24

Scoring Summary:

1st 03:03 NCC - Kukuc 1 yd run (Dace kick)
 3rd 07:39 NCC - Dace 34 yd field goal
 00:34 AUGIE - Rogers, Brady 25 yd field goal
 4th 01:20 NCC - Dicken 42 yd run (Dace kick)
 00:23 NCC - Thompson 70 yd interception return (Dace kick)

	AUGIE	NCC
FIRST DOWNS	6	22
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	19-44	42-225
PASSING YDS (NET)	119	211
Passes Att-Comp-Int	27-14-1	32-15-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	46-163	74-436
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-5	9-65
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-105	2-46
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-70
Punts (Number-Avg)	10-42.8	5-42.2
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-0
Penalties-Yards	4-19	11-103
Possession Time	23:17	36:43
Third-Down Conversions	0 of 12	7 of 16
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-1	2-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	1-8

RUSHING: Augustana-Lee, David 8-20; Pena, Nate 3-9; Owens, Antonio 4-7; McWilliams, Brett 3-5; Chandler, Eric 1-3. North Central-Tassio 20-97; Kukuc 14-80; Dicken 6-47; Boettcher 2-1.

PASSING: Augustana-Lee, David 14-27-1-119. North Central-Dicken 14-31-0-205; Tassio 1-1-0-6.

RECEIVING: Augustana-McCullough, Zach 3-44; Peart, Jordan 3-28; Owens, Antonio 3-24; Abbey, Keith 1-12; Gilleland, Jack 1-8; Wagner, Jason 1-5; McWilliams, Brett 1-0; Chandler, Eric 1-minus 2. North Central-Antonacci 5-56; Stolzenburg 2-52; Hicks 2-31; Slezak 2-25; O’Kane 1-24; Tassio 1-10; Kukuc 1-8; Fiedorowicz 1-5.

INTERCEPTIONS: Augustana-None. North Central-Thompson 1-70.

FUMBLES: Augustana-None. North Central-Dicken 1-0.

SACKS (UA-A): Augustana-None. North Central-Garza 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Augustana-Westerberg, Erik 8-4; Glawe, Matt 7-1; Mago, Robert 5-2; Holl, Shane 5-1; Hartweg, Carl 4-1; Goshorn, Bo 3-2; Hall, Ben 3-2; Weber, Joe 0-4; Hansen, Erik 3-0; Wickenhauser, Cody 1-2; Anderson, Luke 2-0; McGilliard, Mitch 2-0; Spindler, Joe 1-1; Franzen, Matt 1-1; McIntyre, Sean 1-0; Smith, Dylan 1-0; Resner, Marty 1-0; Chandler, Eric 1-0; Walker, Sean 1-0; Hess, Danny 1-0; Draminski, John 0-1; Schimeck, Pete 0-1; Voda, Kyle 0-1. North Central-Dierking 4-1; Garza 4-1; Michals 1-4; Thompson 3-1; McLeod 3-0; Charles 3-0; Wright 2-0; Hayes 2-0; Skuteris 1-1; Monterrubio 1-1; Saville 1-0; Rezac 1-0; P. Mann 1-0; Giaquinto 1-0; Dean 1-0; Mitchell 1-0; Clendenning 1-0; Bulandr 0-1; Weidner 0-1; Kukuc 0-1; Robinson 0-1; Tripp 0-1.

AUGUSTANA 19, CARTHAGE 13 on October 15 in Rock Island, Illinois

ROCK ISLAND, Ill.—Defense and special teams were the keys Saturday night at Ericson Field as Augustana defeated Carthage 19-13 in College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin play. The win snaps a string of heartbreaking setbacks for the Vikings and improves the team's record to 1-5 on the year and 1-2 in conference action. Carthage falls to 4-2 overall and 1-2 in the league.

The Viking defense intercepted a pair of Carthage passes and recorded a safety, while the special teams unit blocked a Red Men punt, averaged 30 yards per kickoff return and got another big night from the CCIW's leading punter, Arnie Fitzwater (**Union HS, Warterford, Wis.**).

Carthage got on the board first, driving 63 yards in nine plays before Kurt Krause's 31-yard field goal put the Red Men on top 3-0. Augustana's Sean Walker (Annawan HS, Annawan, Ill.) returned the ensuing kickoff 36 yards to the Viking 45-yard line but coughed the ball up and the Red Men were back in business. Six plays later, quarterback T.J. Trepanier took it in from one yard out to make it 10-0. Trepanier accounted for 43 of the 45 yards on the drive, 35 of them on the ground.

After freshman Antonio Owens (**Naperville North HS, Naperville, Ill.**) had brought the ensuing kickoff back 46 yards into Red Men territory, Carthage stuffed the Vikings on fourth-and-two from the 36-yard line to retake possession. That's when Ben Hall (**University HS, Normal, Ill.**) came up with the first big defensive play of the night, stepping in front of a Trepanier pass at midfield and returning it to the Carthage 11-yard line to set up Augustana's first score. Brady Rogers (**Cherokee Trail HS, Aurora, Colo.**) knocked through a 24-yard field goal to make the score 10-3.

Another interception followed by a penalty set the tying score. Carthage had driven to the Viking 40-yard line and on third-and-nine Trepanier attempted to hit Chris Schulz inside the Viking 20. However Augustana freshman Bo Goshorn (**Romeoville HS, Romeoville, Ill.**) was able to wrestle the ball away and return the interception to the Viking 34. The officials tacked on another 15 yards for a let hit and Augustana was able to start a yard shy of midfield.

Senior quarterback David Lee (**Springfield HS, Springfield, Ill.**) went right to work, finding tight end Jack Gilleland (**Marian Central, McHenry, Ill.**) for 16 yards, then keeping it and busting off a 20-yard run on the next play. Two plays later, Zachary McCullough (**St. Charles North HS, St. Charles, Ill.**) went in from 13 yards out on a reverse off of a jet sweep. Rogers' PAT tied it at 10 and that's how the half ended.

After blocking a first half Carthage punt, special teams came up big again on the opening possession of the second half. On fourth-and-nine from his own 31, Schulz attempted to run for the first down out of punt formation and the Vikings stopped him a yard short. Lee found Nick Krantz (**Moline HS, Moline, Ill.**) for gains of nine and seven yards, rushed for 15 himself and then hit Krantz again in the right corner of the end zone for a 17-10 lead.

Two possessions later, a 42-yard Fitzwater punt pinned the Red men at their own one-yard line. After Pete Schimeck (**Benet Academy, Naperville, Ill.**) knocked down a Trepanier pass on first down, the Carthage quarterback bobbled the snap on second down and was tackled in the end zone by Kyle Voda (**Plainfield South HS, Plainfield, Ill.**) for a safety and a 19-10 Viking lead with 6:13 left in the third quarter.

From there, the defenses took over. Carthage missed an opportunity early in the fourth quarter when Krause's 44-yard field goal attempt hooked left. However, he got another chance with 4:08 left in the game. This time, his 42-yarder hit the right upright and bounced through to cut the Viking lead to 19-13.

The Red Men got one last chance. Taking over at their own 34-yard line with 2:33 left, they drove to the Augustana 18, but Trepanier's fourth-and-six pass attempt to Mike Koeneman in the end zone was broken up by Rob Mago (**Cary-Grove HS, Cary, Ill.**) to lock up the Vikings' first win of the season and Rob Cushman's first win as Augustana's head coach.

The win was Augustana's 62nd against just 14 losses in the series, which has also seen five ties. The Red Men have not won in Rock Island since a 1970 win at Rock Island Public Schools Stadium and not since 1962 at Ericson Field, a span 24 games.

Lee led the offense with 124 passing yards and another hard-fought 39 on the ground. McCullough, Krantz and A.J. Hoyer (**Cary-Grove HS, Cary, Ill.**) each had three catches.

Carl Hartweg (**Illini West HS, Carthage, Ill.**) led the Viking defense with eight tackles, all of the solo variety. Defensive end Matt Franzen (**Niles Notre Dame HS, Chicago, Ill.**) came off the bench and had two big second-half sacks.

Next Saturday, October 22, Augustana hosts North Park as part of Homecoming festivities. That game is scheduled for 1:00 p.m. at Ericson Field.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Carthage	10	0	0	3	13
Augustana	0	10	9	0	19

Scoring Summary:

1st	04:05	CARTHAGE	-	Krause, Kurt	31 yd field goal
	01:45	CARTHAGE	-	Trepanier, T.J.	1 yd run (Krause, Kurt kick)
2nd	13:31	AUGIE	-	Rogers, Brady	24 yd field goal
	05:09	AUGIE	-	McCullough, Zac	13 yd run (Rogers, Brady kick)
3rd	12:13	AUGIE	-	Krantz, Nick	8 yd pass from Lee, David (Rogers, Brady kick)
	06:13	AUGIE	-	Voda, Kyle	safety
4th	04:16	CARTHAGE	-	Krause, Kurt	42 yd field goal

	CARTHAGE	AUGIE
FIRST DOWNS	17	15
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	54-185	39-139
PASSING YDS (NET)	150	124
Passes Att-Comp-Int	31-9-2	29-15-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	85-335	68-263
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	3-7	2-15
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-94	4-120
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	2-58
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-40.5	8-41.2
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-2
Penalties-Yards	4-45	4-31
Possession Time	32:28	27:32
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 20	2 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 3	0 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-4	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-23	2-7

RUSHING: Carthage-Trepanier, T.J. 15-70; Dwyer, Marty 18-53; Miller, Reggie 9-23; Hartwig, Hank 4-17; Edinburgh, E.J. 3-10; Schulz, Chris 1-8; Oratowski, Mike 1-4; Altenburg 2-1; TEAM 1-minus 1. Augustana-Lee, David 12-39; Owens, Antonio 5-27; McWilliams, Brett 6-24; Chandler, Eric 5-19; Hoyer, A.J. 5-17; McCullough, Zach 1-13; Pena, Nate 2-3; TEAM 3-minus 3.

PASSING: Carthage-Trepanier, T.J. 9-29-2-150; Beazley, Trevor 0-2-0-0. Augustana-Lee, David 15-29-1-124

RECEIVING: Carthage-Schulz, Chris 4-82; Hartwig, Hank 2-18; Dwyer, Marty 2-11; Koeneman, Mike 1-39. Augustana-McCullough, Zach 3-45; Krantz, Nick 3-24; Hoyer, A.J. 3-18; Owens, Antonio 2-4; Gilleland, Jack 1-16; Resner, Marty 1-11; Abbey, Keith 1-8; Chandler, Eric 1-minus 2.

INTERCEPTIONS: Carthage-Mecozzi, B 1-0. Augustana-Hall, Ben 1-39; Goshorn, Bo 1-19.

FUMBLES: Carthage-None. Augustana-Lee, David 1-1; Walker, Sean 1-1.

SACKS (UA-A): Carthage-O'Brien, Tyler 1-0; Langensiepen, J 0-1; Merucci, Mike 1-0; Jordan, T.J. 0-1. Augustana-Franzen, Matt 2-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Carthage-Bolden, Wayne 6-0; Fortney, Brad 6-0; Vitkauskas, A 5-1; Mecozzi, B 5-1; Langensiepen, J 4-2; Maes, Joe 3-0; Trepanier, T.J. 3-0; Jordan, T.J. 2-1; Merucci, Mike 2-0; Stagowski, Jim 2-0; O'Brien, Tyler 1-1; Altenburg 1-0; Steele, David 1-0; McGovern, Tom 1-0; Kaput, Brad 1-0; Bielowicz, Art 1-0; Storment, Seth 1-0; Greenwood, Mike 1-0; Hipchen, Brian 1-0; Krause, Kurt 1-0. Augustana-Hartweg, Carl 8-0; Holl, Shane 4-3; Westerberg, Erik 6-0; Anderson, Luke 5-0; Mago, Robert 4-1; Goshorn, Bo 3-1; McGilliard, Mitch 3-0; Franzen, Matt 3-0; Hall, Ben 3-0; Wickenhauser, Cody 3-0; Schimeck, Pete 1-2; Chandler, Eric 2-0; Glawe, Matt 2-0; Hass, Will 2-0; Voda, Kyle 1-1; Draminski, John 1-0; Weber, Joe 1-0; Benner, Jacob 1-0; McIntyre, Sean 1-0; Hess, Danny 1-0; Walker, Sean 1-0; Spindler, Joe 1-0.

AUGUSTANA 27, NORTH PARK 24 on October 22 in Rock Island, Illinois

ROCK ISLAND, Ill.—A pair of long David Lee (**Springfield HS, Springfield, Ill.**) touchdown passes less than five minutes apart in the second half spelled the difference Saturday as Augustana came away with a 27-24 Homecoming win over North Park at Ericson Field. With the win, the Vikings improve to 2-5 on the year and 2-2 in the CCIW, while North Park falls to 3-4 overall and 0-4 in the conference.

With 3:30 left in the third quarter and Augustana trailing 17-14 and facing a third-and-four at its own 39-yard line, Lee connected over the middle with tight end Keith Abbey (**Rich East HS, Park Forest, Ill.**), who crossed the field and outran the North Park secondary down the sideline for a 61-yard touchdown. A missed extra point left the score at 20-17.

Augustana stopped North Park on the next series, but gave the visitors another chance with a roughing the kicker penalty. The call was one of eight for 85 yards against the hosts on the day. The defense came through and stopped North Park again and Augustana took over at its own 20 following a punt. From there, it took Lee just one play to find Nick Krantz (**Moline HS, Moline, Ill.**) along the south sideline. Krantz made a nice adjustment on the catch and outran the defender for an 80-yard touchdown and a 27-17 lead.

After a scoreless first quarter, Augustana got on the board first when Eric Chandler (**Cary-Grove HS, Cary, Ill.**) fought his way into the end zone from five yards out on the second play of the second period. Chandler's run capped a 12-play, 80-yard march. The visitors answered with a 13-play, 77-yard drive of their own, finished off with a one-yard Drew Walkington touchdown run.

The hosts went 61 yards in seven plays on their next possession to retake the lead 14-7. The drive was kept alive by a fake field goal on fourth-and-three from the North Park 16-yard line. Freshman placekicker Brady Rogers (**Cherokee Trail HS, Aurora, Colo.**) took a pitch from holder Danny Hess (**Naperville North HS, Naperville, Ill.**) and got around left end for a gain of nine yards and a first down. Lee scrambled seven yards for the go ahead touchdown two plays later.

Not to be outdone, North Park again responded, this time going 76 yard on nine plays for the tying score. Quarterback Tyler Krebs found receiver De' Marien Hampton in the right corner of the end zone with a 37-yard touchdown heave with 32 seconds remaining until halftime.

After Augustana misplayed the second half kickoff and went three-and-out deep in its own territory, the visitors took over at the Augustana 49-yard line following the punt. From there, they put together their third straight scoring drive, going 42 yards on 14 plays over eight minutes and taking a 17-14 lead on a 24-yard Tony Kebede field goal. Lee connected with Abbey to regain the lead for the hosts just three plays later.

The visitors had one last gasp, narrowing the lead to 27-24 with 1:21 left in the game. Flanker Sam Cochiaro took a pitch on a reverse and found Hampton in the end zone for a 6-yard touchdown pass. That play capped a 72-yard, nine-play drive. The hosts sealed it however, when Zachary McCullough (**St. Charles North HS, St. Charles, Ill.**) corralled Bryn Nottoli's onside kick attempt and Lee was able to take a knee twice to end the game.

Lee finished the day 10 of 13 for 199 yards and a pair of touchdowns. Krantz was his most frequent target, with three catches for 96 yards including the 80-yarder. The Viking running game produced 169 yards on 29 carries, spread among nine ball carriers. Freshman Antonio Owens (**Naperville North HS, Naperville, Ill.**) led the way with 51 yards on four carries and A.J. Hoger (**Cary-Grove HS, Cary, Ill.**) added 49 on four carries.

Linebacker Erik Westerberg (**York HS, Elmhurst, Ill.**) added 14 tackles, including 13 of the solo variety, to his league-leading totals. Defensive end Luke Anderson (**Lemont HS, Lemont, Ill.**) had eight stops and Sean Walker (**Annawan HS, Annawan, Ill.**) came up with a big interception and batted away another pass in the end zone.

The Vikings will attempt to extend their winning streak when they go on the road to Wheaton, Illinois to face the Wheaton Thunder on Saturday, October 29 at 1:00 p.m.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
North Park	0	14	3	7	24
Augustana	0	14	6	7	27

Scoring Summary:

2nd	14:13	AUGIE - Chandler, Eric 5 yd run (Rogers, Brady kick)
	06:27	NPU - Chvatal, Jake 1 yd run (Kebede, Tony kick)
	02:49	AUGIE - Lee, David 7 yd run (Rogers, Brady kick)
	00:32	NPU - Hampton, D. 37 yd pass from Krebs, Tyler (Kebede, Tony kick)
3rd	04:56	NPU - Kebede, Tony 24 yd field goal
	03:15	AUGIE - Abbey, Keith 61 yd pass from Lee, David (Rogers, Brady kick failed)
4th	14:00	AUGIE - Krantz, Nick 80 yd pass from Lee, David (Rogers, Brady kick)
	01:21	NPU - Hampton, D. 8 yd pass from Cochiaro, Sam (Kebede, Tony kick)

	NPU	AUGIE
FIRST DOWNS	22	11
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	63-284	29-169
PASSING YDS (NET)	55	199
Passes Att-Comp-Int	8-3-1	13-10-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	71-339	42-368
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-7	1-10
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-63	5-35
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-13
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-31.7	3-38.3
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-1
Penalties-Yards	0-0	8-85
Possession Time	38:42	21:18
Third-Down Conversions	12 of 19	4 of 8
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-4	2-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	0-0

RUSHING: North Park-Hassan, Matt 26-110; Krebs, Tyler 18-91; Chvatal, Jake 9-37; Cochiaro, Sam 2-17; Barnabee, John 4-15; Kick, Andrew 4-14. Augustana-Owens, Antonio 4-51; Hoger, A.J. 4-49; Chandler, Eric 5-24; Lee, David 4-18; McWilliams, Brett 5-16; Rogers, Brady 1-9; Krantz, Nick 1-4; Pena, Nate 2-0; McCullough, Zach 1-0; TEAM 2-minus 2.

PASSING: North Park-Krebs, Tyler 2-7-1-47; Cochiaro, Sam 1-1-0-8. Augustana-Lee, David 10-13-0-199.

RECEIVING: North Park-Hampton, D. 2-45; Weinstein, Nick 1-10. Augustana-Krantz, Nick 3-96; Hoger, A.J. 2-10; Abbey, Keith 1-61; Resner, Marty 1-26; Wagner, Jason 1-3; Gilleland, Jack 1-2; Pena, Nate 1-1.

INTERCEPTIONS: North Park-None. Augustana-Walker, Sean 1-13.

FUMBLES: North Park-None. Augustana-Owens, Antonio 1-1

SACKS (UA-A): North Park-None. Augustana-None.

TACKLES (UA-A): North Park-Saltzman, A. 7-0; Sawyer, Willie 4-0; Flihan, Fred 3-0; Leibforth, Kyle 3-0; Dennis, Canmu 3-0; Drain, Greg 3-0; Meyers, T. 2-0; Mullen, Chris 1-0; Soderlund, Mike 1-0; Guevara, Jose 1-0; Smagala, Casey 1-0; Ivy, Douglas 1-0; Reed, William 1-0; Mullens, Cody 1-0; Lawler, Nathan 1-0; Porter, Cicero 1-0. Augustana-Westerberg, Erik 13-1; Anderson, Luke 6-2; Mago, Robert 7-0; Holl, Shane 7-0; Hall, Ben 5-1; Hess, Danny 4-1; Wickenhauser, Cody 4-0; Weber, Joe 3-1; Goshorn, Bo 3-0; Walker, Sean 2-1; Gray, Mack 2-0; Matthiesen, Mike 2-0; Benner, Jacob 1-1; Hartweg, Carl 1-0; Ollenburger, Grant 1-0; O'Shea, Tim 1-0; Draminski, John 1-0; Voda, Kyle 1-0.

WHEATON 36, AUGUSTANA 7 on October 29 in Wheaton, Illinois

WHEATON, Ill.—Wheaton quarterback Garrett Meador threw for 368 yards and five touchdowns Saturday as 13th-ranked Wheaton defeated Augustana 36-7 at McCulley Field. The Vikings fall to 2-6 on the year and 2-3 in CCIW play, while the Thunder improves to 7-1 overall and 4-1 in the league.

Wheaton took the opening kickoff and went 55 yards in eight plays. Meador connected with Teddy Watkins for a five-yard touchdown pass to cap the drive and put the hosts up 7-0.

After getting a 41-yard punt return from Micah Markley, it took The Thunder just five plays to go 38 yards for another touchdown. Meador found Brannen Dorman for a five-yard touchdown pass. Scott Roche's point after made it 14-0 with 7:19 left in the first quarter. With 35 seconds left in the period Roche converted 28-yard field goal attempt to make it 17-0.

Augustana put together a 14-play, 62-yard march early in the second quarter, but came away empty when Brady Rogers' (**Cherokee Trail HS, Aurora, Colo.**) 47-yard field goal came up short.

Meador and the Thunder went right back to work, going 75 yards in just five plays. The Wheaton quarterback connected with freshman Mark Hiben for his third touchdown pass of the afternoon, this one a 45-yarder, to make the score 23-0. The Vikings blocked Roche's PAT attempt. Then, just before halftime, it was Meador and Hiben hooking up again on a 24-yard scoring strike. Roche's point after attempt was again no good and Wheaton took a 29-0 lead to the locker room.

Meador's final touchdown pass of the day came with 2:38 left in the third quarter when he connected with Justin Zeller for a nine-yard score. That play capped an 11-play, 72-yard march and put the Thunder up 36-0. Meador play just one more series before getting the rest of the day off.

Augustana got on the board with 4:28 left when senior quarterback David Lee (**Springfield HS, Springfield, Ill.**) hit Keith Abbey (**Rich East HS, Park Forest, Ill.**) for a one-yard touchdown. The Vikings needed to only go nine yards for the score after Joe Weber's (**Marmion Academy, South Elgin, Ill.**) second fumble recovery of the day. Rogers' PAT made it 36-7, Thunder.

Wheaton held Augustana to just 181 total yards on the day. Junior running back Brett McWilliams (**Hononegah HS, Roscoe, Ill.**) led the rushing attack with 51 yards on 11 carries. Lee finished 13 of 24 for 116 yards, one touchdown and no interceptions. Weber and sophomore safety Mike O'Donoghue (**Mundelein HS, Mundelein, Ill.**) led the Viking defense, which held Wheaton to just 92 rushing yards on 32 carries, with nine tackles each. In addition to the two fumble recoveries, Weber also had a forced fumble and a pair of sacks on the day.

Augustana returns to Ericson Field on Saturday, November 5, hosting Elmhurst in a 1:00 p.m. start.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Augustana	0	0	0	7	7
Wheaton	17	12	7	0	36

Scoring Summary:

1st	10:36 WHEATON -	Watkins 5 yd pass from Meador (Roche kick)
	07:19 WHEATON -	Dorman 5 yd pass from Meador (Roche kick)
	00:35 WHEATON -	Roche 28 yd field goal
2nd	07:44 WHEATON -	Hiben 45 yd pass from Meador (Roche kick blockd)
	00:55 WHEATON -	Hiben 24 yd pass from Meador (Roche kick failed)
3rd	02:38 WHEATON -	Zeller 9 yd pass from Meador (Roche kick)
4th	04:28 AUGIE -	Abbey, Keith 1 yd pass from Lee, David (Rogers, Brady kick)

	AUGIE	WHEATON
FIRST DOWNS	13	22
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	34-56	32-92
PASSING YDS (NET)	125	368
Passes Att-Comp-Int	27-14-0	37-26-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	61-181	69-460
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-13	4-53
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-100	2-47
Interception Returns-Yards	1-4	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-40.1	3-38.0
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-2
Penalties-Yards	3-15	5-47
Possession Time	28:58	31:02
Third-Down Conversions	5 of 14	8 of 13
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-1	4-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-8	3-15

RUSHING: Augustana-McWilliams, Brett 11-51; Chandler, Eric 8-20; Batang, Armin 1-3; Pena, Nate 1-0; Owens, Antonio 2-0; Hoger, A.J. 2-minus 1; Hodges, Benjamin 2-minus 1; Krantz, Nick 2-minus 3; Lee, David 5-minus 13. Wheaton-Jarrett 14-55; Zeller 4-22; Swider 5-12; Butler 3-9; Geary 3-5; Meador 1-minus 3; TEAM 2-minus 8.

PASSING: Augustana-Lee, David 13-24-0-116; Welch, Nick 1-2-0-9; Hoger, A.J. 0-1-0-0. Wheaton-Meador 26-36-1-368; Butler 0-1-0-0.

RECEIVING: Augustana-McCullough, Zach 7-57; Abbey, Keith 3-29; Wagner, Jason 1-16; Chandler, Eric 1-12; Harvey, Tommy 1-9; Gilleland, Jack 1-2. Wheaton-Watkins 9-114; Hiben 5-93; Zeller 4-41; Jarrett 2-54; Cook, M. 2-20; Skinner 1-23; Kemp 1-14; Dorman 1-5; Clark, JJ 1-4.

INTERCEPTIONS: Augustana-Westerberg, Eri 1-4. Wheaton-None

FUMBLES: Augustana-Pena, Nate 1-1; Hodges, Benjamin 1-1. Wheaton-TEAM 1-1; Meador 1-1.

SACKS (UA-A): Augustana-Weber, Joe 2-0. Wheaton-Chapman 1-1; Kerns 0-1; Weatherred 0-1; East 0-1.

TACKLES (UA-A): Augustana-O'Donoghue, Mike 5-4; Weber, Joe 3-6; Westerberg, Erik 4-2; Hall, Ben 3-1; Hess, Danny 3-1; McGilliard, Mitch 2-2; Anderson, Luke 2-2; Gray, Mack 2-1; Mago, Robert 2-1; Hansen, Erik 2-0; Hass, Will 2-0; Goshorn, Bo 1-1; Franzen, Matt 1-1; Wickenhauser, Cody 1-1; O'Reilly, Andrew 1-0; Peart, Jordan 1-0; Chandler, Eric 1-0; Hodges, Benjamin 1-0; Walker, Sean 1-0; Fitzwater, Arnie 1-0; McIntyre, Sean 1-0; Voda, Kyle 0-1; Hartweg, Carl 0-1; Coleman, Ryan 0-1. Wheaton-Chapman 4-3; Dykstra 3-2; East 3-2; McMullen 4-0; Jacobson 3-1; Ramsay, R. 2-2; Dansdill 2-2; Anderson 3-0; VanHeest 3-0; Kerns 1-2; Nightingale 2-0; Markley 2-0; Foster 2-0; Langs 1-1; Driggers 1-0; Higgins 1-0; Tallon 1-0; TEAM 1-0; Clark, JJ 0-1; Weatherred 0-1; Benton, Ben 0-1; Cadena 0-1; Seamon 0-1.

ELHURST 28, AUGUSTANA 27 on November 5 in Rock Island, Illinois

ROCK ISLAND, Ill.—Senior quarterback David Lee (**Springfield HS, Springfield, Ill.**) led Augustana on a 95-yard touchdown march in the final four minutes Saturday to draw the Vikings to within one point of visiting Elmhurst, but the ensuing two-point conversion attempt failed, allowing the Bluejays to escape with a 28-27 win at Ericson Field. The Loss drops Augustana to 2-7 on the year and 2-4 in CCIW play, while Elmhurst improves to 5-4 overall and 3-3- in the league.

Trailing 28-21 with 3:45 remaining, the Vikings took over at their own five yard-line following an Elmhurst punt. Lee completed five of his first six passes on the drive and added a run of six yards to move the team into Bluejay territory. On third and 10 from the Elmhurst 44, he connected with fellow senior Zachary McCullough (**St. Charles North HS, St. Charles, Ill.**) for 34 yards down the right sideline to give the Viking first-and-goal at the Elmhurst 10. The Bluejays were called for pass interference penalty in the end zone and on the next play Lee fired a two-yard touchdown pass to senior A.J. Hoger (**Cary-Grove HS, Cary, Ill.**) to cut the deficit to 28-27 with 41 seconds on the clock.

Freshman Brady Rogers (**Cherokee Trail HS, Aurora, Colo.**) came on as the Vikings line up in kick formation on the extra point, but holder Danny Hess (**Naperville North HS, Naperville, Ill.**) took the snap and rolled around right end looking for a receiver in the end zone. Elmhurst defended the play well and Hess' pass fell incomplete.

After forcing a Bluejay three-and-out on the game's opening possession, Augustana went 57 yards in five plays to take a 7-0 lead. Lee connected with freshman Antonio Owens (**Naperville North HS, Naperville, Ill.**) for 38 yards on the team's first play from scrimmage and Hoger went 15 yards around left end on the next play to reach the Elmhurst four-yard line. Two plays later, Lee went the final three yards on a quarterback draw. Rogers' PAT gave the Vikings a 7-0 lead.

A school-record tying 76-yard punt by junior Arnie Fitzwater (**Union HS, Waterford, Wis.**) forced Elmhurst to start at its own 20, but the Bluejays went 80 yards in 12 plays for the tying score. CCIW rushing leader Scottie Williams scored from nine yards out with 1:19 left in the first period to even the score at 7-7.

On the first play after Rogers missed a 26-yard field goal wide right, Bluejay quarterback Joe Furco went up top and found Joe St. Peter all alone behind the Augustana secondary for an 80-yard touchdown pass and a 14-7 Elmhurst lead with 7:14 to go in the second quarter.

It looked like the Bluejays would extend the lead with the ball on the Augustana one-yard line and six second left in the half, but the Viking defensive line stuffed Williams and knocked the ball loose. Senior defensive end Pete Schmeck (**Benet Academy, Naperville, Ill.**) scooped up the ball with a potential game-tying touchdown in front of him, but Furco made a saving tackle and the score remained 14-7 as the teams went to halftime.

The Vikings took the second half kickoff and went 61 yards in 10 plays to tie the game. Sophomore Nick Krantz (**Moline HS, Moline, Ill.**) went in from the one-yard line on a jet sweep to cap the march.

The hosts then went ahead 21-14 on their next possession. After forcing a Bluejay three-and-out, Augustana went 50 yards in eight plays for the go-ahead touchdown. Lee connected with McCullough for a key 20-yard completion on third-and-seven. And sophomore running back Eric Chandler (**Cary-Grove HS, Cary, Ill.**) carried for 15 yards on the last three plays of the drive, going in from four yards out for the score with 5:28 left in the third quarter.

Three and a half minutes later, Bluejay back Andrew Tubek answered with a one-yard touchdown run to finish off a 51-yard, 10-play march and tie the game at 21.

Elmhurst took a 28-21 lead with 10:19 left in the game. Again it was Tubek doing the honors from a yard out.

Lee completed 21 of 34 passes in his final game at Ericson Field for 218 yards and a touchdown. McCullough hauled in eight of Lee's throws for 112 yards. Chandler was the Vikings' leading ground gainer with 65 yards and a touchdown on 14 carries. Linebackers Joe Weber (**Marmion Academy, South Elgin, Ill.**) and Erik Westerberg (**York HS, Elmhurst, Ill.**) led the team in tackles with 11 each. Both players recorded seven solo stops and four assists.

Augustana wraps up the 2011 season with a road date at Illinois Wesleyan on Saturday, November 12. Game time in Bloomington, Illinois is set for 1:00 p.m.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Elmhurst	7	7	7	7	28
Augustana	7	0	14	6	27

Scoring Summary:

1st	11:29 AUGIE -	Lee, David 3 yd run (Rogers, Brady kick)
	01:19 ELMHURST -	Williams 9 yd run (Spaulding kick)
2nd	07:14 ELMHURST -	St. Peter 80 yd pass from Furco (Spaulding kick)
3rd	10:42 AUGIE -	Krantz, Nick 1 yd run (Rogers, Brady kick)
	05:28 AUGIE -	Chandler, Eric 4 yd run (Rogers, Brady kick)
	02:05 ELMHURST -	Tubek 1 yd run (Spaulding kick)
4th	10:19 ELMHURST -	Tubek 1 yd run (Spaulding kick)
	00:41 AUGIE -	Hoger, A.J. 2 yd pass from Lee, David (Hess, Danny pass failed)

	ELMHURST	AUGIE
FIRST DOWNS	22	18
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	41-164	32-98
PASSING YDS (NET)	281	218
Passes Att-Comp-Int	32-18-0	34-21-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	73-445	66-316
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	1-7
Punt Returns-Yards	2-27	2-29
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-91	5-103
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-37.2	6-39.8
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	1-0
Penalties-Yards	7-71	2-20
Possession Time	32:06	27:49
Third-Down Conversions	8 of 15	7 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-4	4-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-18	1-6

RUSHING: Elmhurst-Williams 22-105; Tubek 11-54; Roberts 1-8; Furco 5-0; TEAM 2-minus 3. Augustana-Chandler, Eric 14-65; McWilliams, Brett 6-20; Hoger, A.J. 3-11; Batang, Armin 1-4; Krantz, Nick 1-1; Lee, David 6-minus 1; Clay, Ken 1-minus 2.

PASSING: Elmhurst-Furco 18-32-0-281. Augustana-Lee, David 21-34-0-218.

RECEIVING: Elmhurst-Gabrys 4-32; Gentile 3-55; Gibson 3-30; St. Peter 2-88; Kutscher 2-35; Payton 2-31; Williams 2-10. Augustana-McCullough, Zach 8-112; Abbey, Keith 3-15; Owens, Antonio 2-43; Wagner, Jason 2-18; Krantz, Nick 2-14; Chandler, Eric 1-8; Batang, Armin 1-4; McWilliams, Brett 1-2; Hoger, A.J. 1-2.

INTERCEPTIONS: Elmhurst-None. Augustana-None.

FUMBLES: Elmhurst-Williams 1-1; Gabrys 1-0. Augustana-Abbey, Keith 1-0.

SACKS (UA-A): Elmhurst-Tuckson 1-0; Beach 1-0. Augustana-None.

TACKLES (UA-A): Elmhurst-Lane 9-2; Tuckson 7-3; Maguire 4-1; Evangelista 4-1; Janus 4-0; Chackungal 3-1; DeMaria 3-1; Alfano 3-0; Phipps 2-0; Vicari 1-1; Johnson 1-1; Spaulding 1-0; Reid 1-0; Furco 1-0; Beach 1-0; Giles 1-0; Riffle 1-0; Roberts 0-1; Meyer, S. 0-1; Grant 0-1. Augustana-Weber, Joe 7-4; Westerberg, Eric 7-4; Goshorn, Bo 6-2; Mago, Robert 3-3; Gray, Mack 4-1; McGilliard, Mitch 2-1; Schmeck, Pete 1-2; Wickenhauser, Cody 2-0; Hall, Ben 2-0 O'Donoghue, Mike 1-1; Lanham, Sean 1-0; TEAM 1-0; Pena, Nate 1-0; Anderson, Luke 1-0; Franzen, Matt 1-0; Joehl, Taylor 1-0; Draminski, John 1-0; Spindler, Joe 1-0; Ollenburger, Grant 1-0; Chandler, Eric 0-1; Hartweg, Carl 0-1.

ILLINOIS WESLEYAN 34, AUGUSTANA 12 on November 12 in Bloomington, Illinois

BLOOMINGTON, Ill.—Augustana closed out the 2011 football season Saturday, dropping a 34-12 decision to Illinois Wesleyan at Tucci Field. The Vikings finish the year 2-8 overall and 2-5 in the CCIW. The Titans improve to 9-1 overall and 6-1 in the CCIW.

Augustana missed a scoring opportunity early. The Vikings took the opening kickoff and went 59 yards in 10 plays before the drive stalled at the IWU 15-yard line. Brady Rogers (Cherokee Trail HS, Aurora, Colo.) came on, but his 32-yard field goal attempt was wide left and left the game scoreless.

The Titans responded by going 80 yards in 11 plays, capped by a one-yard touchdown run by quarterback Rob Gallik to put the hosts ahead 6-0. Tony Angelos' point after attempt failed. Illinois Wesleyan intercepted quarterback David Lee (Springfield HS, Springfield, Ill.) on the Vikings' next possession and went 38 yard in eight plays to extend the lead to 13-0. Gallik went in from three yards out for the score. The key play on the drive was a 15-yard personal foul call against Augustana.

Wesleyan pushed the lead to 20-0 early in the second quarter. After forcing a Viking three-and-out, Gallik took the Titans 75 yards in six plays, this time aided by defensive holding and personal foul calls against the defense. Gallik connected with Joey Driver from 11 yards out and Angelos' kick made it 20-0.

IWU made it 27-0 with 3:23 left in the half when Cameron Blossom scored on a three-yard run, capping an 18-play, 79-yard drive.

Freshman safety Tim Maroder (Burlington Central HS, Elgin, Ill.) picked off a Gallik pass on the first possession of the second half to set up Augustana's first score. Lee completed seven of eight passes on a 13-play 99-yard march, with the final one going to tight end Keith Abbey (Rich East HS, Park Forest, Ill.) for 42 yards and a touchdown.

Illinois Wesleyan extended the lead to 34-6 early in the fourth quarter when Gallik found Parker Carroll for an 18-yard touchdown pass. Lee finished the scoring with a four-yard touchdown run with 4:14 remaining.

In his final game, Lee finished 21 of 32 for 228 passing yards, one touchdown and one interception. In addition, he had 19 yards and a touchdown rushing. Abbey, also a senior, caught three passes for 53 yards and a touchdown and classmate Zachary McCullough (St. Charles North HS, St. Charles, Ill.) caught three for 45 yards. Junior running back Brett McWilliams (Hononegah HS, Roscoe, Ill.) was the Vikings' leading rusher with 42 yards on 11 carries and caught three passes for 36 yards as well.

Sophomore linebacker Erik Westerberg (York HS, Elmhurst, Ill.) led the defense with 13 total tackles—three solo and 10 assists. CCIW punting leader Arnie Fitzwater (Union HS, Waterford, Wis.) kicked four times for a 42.5-yard average.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Augustana	0	0	6	6	12
Illinois Wesleyan	13	14	0	7	34

Scoring Summary:

1st	06:26 IWU -	Gallik, Rob 1 yd run (Angelos, Tony kick failed)
	02:48 IWU -	Gallik, Rob 3 yd run (Angelos, Tony kick)
2nd	13:21 IWU -	Driver, Joey 11 yd pass from Gallik, Rob (Angelos, Tony kick)
	03:23 IWU -	Conley, Sean 7 yd run (Angelos, Tony kick)
3rd	04:33 AUGIE -	Abbey, Keith 42 yd pass from Lee, David (Rogers, Brady kick failed)
4th	14:20 IWU -	Carroll, Parker 18 yd pass from Gallik, Rob (Angelos, Tony kick)
	04:14 AUGIE -	Lee, David 4 yd run (Hess, Danny rush failed)

	AUGIE	IWU
FIRST DOWNS	17	28
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	26-77	40-167
PASSING YDS (NET)	228	258
Passes Att-Comp-Int	32-21-1	31-22-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	58-305	71-425
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	1-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-77	3-15
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	1-2
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-42.5	1-46.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-1
Penalties-Yards	7-78	4-35
Possession Time	30:19	29:41
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 11	8 of 11
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 3	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-2	5-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	1-3

RUSHING: Augustana-McWilliams, Brett 11-42; Lee, David 8-19; Krantz, Nick 3-17; Chandler, Eric 2-4; Hoger, A.J. 2-minus 5. Illinois Wesleyan-Conley, Sean 20-86; Gallik, Rob 8-28; Blossom, C. 7-20; Jones, Devonte 2-17; Allen, Cameron 3-16.

PASSING: Augustana-Lee, David 21-32-1-228. Illinois Wesleyan-Gallik, Rob 22-31-1-258.

RECEIVING: Augustana-Abbey, Keith 3-53; McCullough, Zach 3-45; McWilliams, Brett 3-36; Wagner, Jason 2-15; Hoger, A.J. 2-15; Krantz, Nick 2-5; Owens, Antonio 1-16; Chandler, Eric 1-13; Harvey, Tommy 1-10; Gilleland, Jack 1-10; Trimberger, Tyler 1-5; Resner, Marty 1-5. Illinois Wesleyan-Musso, Joe 8-98; Musselman, Tate 3-50; Driver, Joey 3-38; Carroll, Parker 2-29; Robinson, Brett 2-22; Allen, Cameron 1-16; Sloboda, Mike 1-4; Blossom, C. 1-1; Jones, Devonte 1-0.

INTERCEPTIONS: Augustana-Maroder, Tim 1-0. Illinois Wesleyan-Whittington, M 1-2.

FUMBLES: Augustana-None. Illinois Wesleyan-Blossom, C. 1-1.

SACKS (UA-A): Augustana-None. Illinois Wesleyan-Blodgett, Bert 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Augustana-Westerberg, Erik 3-10; Hess, Danny 5-1; Goshorn, Bo 3-3; Hall, Ben 1-5; O'Donoghue, Mike 5-0; Holl, Shane 2-3; Weber, Joe 2-3; Gray, Mack 3-0; McGilliard, Mitch 2-1; Walker, Sean 2-1; Hartweg, Carl 1-2; Schimeck, Pete 2-0; O'Reilly, Andrew 2-0; Wickenhauser, Cody 2-0; Maroder, Tim 1-1; Smith, Dylan 1-0; Anderson, Luke 1-0; Krantz, Nick 1-0; Ollenburger, Grant 0-1; Joehl, Taylor 0-1; Franzen, Matt 0-1; Draminski, John 0-1. Illinois Wesleyan-Cummings, P.J. 5-3; Houk, Ben 3-4; Gresko, Ryan 3-4; Swango, Bret 3-3; Whittington, M 2-4; Jenkins, Will 3-2; Bushong, Erich 2-3; Kraft, Mike 1-2; Wenzel, Scott 1-2; Simms, Chris 0-3; Jenkins, Ryan 1-1; Blodgett, Bert 1-1; Penders, Ryan 0-2; Rice, Chris 0-2; Panno, Paul 1-0; Marren, J.J. 0-1; Pfister, Kyle 0-1; McGinnis, S. 0-1; Biggerstaff, A. 0-1; Heaton, Mike 0-1; Schneider, Joe 0-1.

AUGUSTANA FOOTBALL RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL

MOST POINTS

Game 36, Kyle Zick vs. Elmhurst 11/02/02
Season 126, David Chorney 2001
Career 330, Scott Tumilty 1992-95

MOST TOUCHDOWNS

Game 6, Kyle Zick vs. Elmhurst 11/02/02
Season 21, David Chorney 2001
Career 55, Scott Tumilty 1992-95

MOST EXTRA POINTS

Game 9, Charlie Thompson vs. Elmhurst 10/11/75; Barry Reade vs. North Park 9/19/87
Season 52, Barry Reade 1987
Career 155, Barry Reade 1987-90
Consecutive 36, Barry Reade 1987-88

MOST FIELD GOALS

Game 4, Barry Reade vs. Wheaton 10/03/87
Season 10, Mike Clark 2001
Career 31, Mike Clark, 2001-04

MOST POINTS KICKING

Game 14, Barry Reade vs. Wheaton 10/03/87
Season 75, Mike Clark 2001
Career 233, Barry Reade 1987-90

MOST YARDS RUSHING

Game 342, Matt Roe vs. Wheaton 11/13/04
Season 1486, David Chorney 2001
Career 3794, Scott Tumilty 1992-95

MOST RUSHING ATTEMPTS

Game 44, Matt Roe vs. Wheaton 11/13/04
Season 274, Joe Thompson 1976
Career 730, Joe Thompson 1973-76

MOST YARDS PASSING

Game 429, David Lee vs. Carthage 10/16/10
Season 2,411, David Lee 2010
Career 6,131, Ken Anderson 1967-70

MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED

Game 58, Ken Anderson vs. Carroll 10/10/70
Season 317, David Lee 2010
Career 839, David Lee 2008-11

MOST PASSES COMPLETED

Game 28, David Lee vs. North Central 11/07/09 & Central 9/11/10 & Carthage 10/16/10
Season 195, David Lee 2010
Career 515, David Lee 2008-11

MOST TOUCHDOWN PASSES

Game 5, Ken Anderson vs. North Park 11/02/68; Butch Necastro vs. Elmhurst 10/11/75
Season 20, Ken Anderson 1968
Career 48, Ken Anderson 1967-70

MOST TOTAL OFFENSE

Game 459, Ken Anderson (49 R, 410 P) vs. North Park 11/02/68
Season 2,665, David Lee (244 R; 2411 P) 2010
Career 6,679, Ken Anderson (548 R, 6131 P) 1967-70

MOST RECEPTIONS

Game 12, Paul Ander vs. Luther 09/14/68; Corbett Ball vs. Elmhurst 11/6/10
Season 60, Corbett Ball 2010
Career 113, Gary Fairchild 1970-73

MOST YARDS RECEIVING

Game 253, Eric Welgat vs. Dayton 11/28/87
Season 880, Paul Ander 1968
Career 2071, Paul Ander 1965-68

MOST TOUCHDOWN PASSES CAUGHT

Game 4, Chris Sally vs. Wheaton 11/11/00
Season 11, Paul Ander 1968; Eric Welgat 1987
Career 24, Paul Ander 1965-68

MOST PUNT RETURNS

Game 8, Wes Williams vs. Carroll 11/03/79
Season 38, Wes Williams 1979
Career 74, Tim Podulka 2005-active

MOST PUNT RETURN YARDS

Game 169, Jordan Nixon vs. Elmhurst 09/28/91
Season 473, Jordan Nixon 1991
Career 817, Norm Ayer 1964-67

MOST KICKOFF RETURNS

Game 6, Joe Thompson vs. Millikin 09/21/74; Chuck Degand vs. Carthage 10/30/71
Season 24, Joe Thompson 1974
Career 51, Tim Podulka 2005-active

MOST KICKOFF RETURN YARDS

Game 179, Joe Thompson vs. North Central 10/02/76
Season 518, Tim Podulka 2007
Career 1,119, Tim Podulka 2005-active

MOST PASS INTERCEPTIONS

Game 3, Dave VanderMolen vs. Elmhurst 10/31/59; Paul Terwilliger vs. Millikin 11/07/70; Gary Goforth vs. North Central 09/27/75 & Carthage 09/18/76; Troy Westerman vs. Elmhurst 11/10/84 & Union 11/24/84; Mike Gray vs. Union 11/24/84 & Salisbury State 12/13/86; Mike Hesler vs. Millikin 11/10/90; Tom Anthony vs. North Park 10/01/05 & Wheaton 11/12/05; Ben Hall vs. Central 9/11/10
Season 15, Mike Gray 1986
Career 26, Mike Gray 1984-86

LONGEST PLAYS

Rush 97 yards, Dennis Fraikes vs. Millikin 10/24/87 and Mike Guzman vs. Illinois Wesleyan 10/15/05
Pass 95 yards, Pat Fitzgerald to Jim King vs. North Central 10/26/96
Int. Ret 100 yards, Don Allison vs. Lake Forest 1939
KO Ret 100 yards, Joe Thompson vs. North Central 10/02/76
P. Ret 81 yards, Jordan Nixon vs. Carthage 11/03/90
FG 54 yards, Mike Clark vs. Wisconsin-Platteville 09/27/03
Punt 76 yards, Jim Ogan 1967 and Arnie Fitzwater vs. Elmhurst 11/05/11

TEAM

MOST POINTS

Game 72 vs. Hedding (OH) 1920
Season 467 in 1987
By Two Teams - 106 Augustana (64), Elmhurst (42) in 2005
Losing Cause - 48 vs. Drake (54) in 1993

MOST YARDS RUSHING

Game 570 vs. North Park 10/19/96
Season 4445 - 2001

MOST YARDS PASSING

Game 450 vs. Carthage, 2010
Season 2,446 - 2010

MOST TOTAL OFFENSE

Game 652 vs. Elmhurst (478 R; 174 P) 2002
Season 5284 (4445 R; 839 P) 2001

MOST TOUCHDOWN PASSES

Game 5, vs. Carthage 1967; North Park 1968; Elmhurst 1975
Season 21 1968

MOST PASS INTERCEPTIONS

Game 7, vs. Union 11/24/84
Season 42 in 1986

FEWEST POINTS ALLOWED

Season 20 in 1928

BEST RECORD

Season 13-0 in 1985

AUGUSTANA SCHOOL RECORDS IN NCAA PLAYOFFS

RUSHING (Offense)

Most Attempts

Individual: 32, Ron Nelson vs. Central 1984 & Brad Price vs. Salisbury St. 1986

Team: 83, vs. Mount Union, 1999

Most Net Yards

Individual: 261, Brad Price vs. Hope, 1986

Team: 422, vs. Hope, 1986

Most TD's

Individual: 4, Brad Price vs. Hope, 1986

Team: 6 vs. Lakeland, 2005

RUSHING (Defense)

Fewest Opponent Attempts

Team: 23, vs. Adrian, 1988 & Mount Union, 1999

Least Opponent Yards

Team: 8, vs. Concordia, 1986

PASSING (Offense)

Most Attempts

Individual: 29, Greg Wallace vs. Dayton, 1987

Team: 32, vs. St. John's, 1976

Most Completions

Individual: 13, Butch Necastro vs. St. John's, 1976 & Greg Wallace vs. Dayton, 1987

Team: 15, vs. St. John's, 1976

Most Yards Gained

Individual: 287, Greg Wallace vs. Dayton, 1987

Team: 287, vs. Dayton, 1987

Most TD Passes

Individual: 3, Jay Penney vs. Union, 1983 & Greg Wallace vs. Dayton, 1987

Team: 3, vs. Union, 1983 & Dayton, 1987

PASSING (Defense)

Fewest Opponent Attempts

Team: 8, vs. Dayton, 1981

Fewest Opponent Completions

Team: 1, vs. Millikin, 1989

Fewest Yards Gained

Team: 15, vs. Millikin, 1989

TOTAL OFFENSE

Most Plays

Individual: 41, Lance Hofer vs. W. Georgia, 1982

Team: 91, vs. Mount Union, 1999

Most Total Yards

Individual: 282, Greg Wallace vs. Dayton, 1987

Team: 593 (408 rushing & 185 passing) vs. Defiance, 2001

TOTAL DEFENSE

Fewest Plays Allowed

Team: 33, vs. Mount Union, 1999

Fewest Yards Allowed

Team: 111, vs. Central, 1984

PASS RECEIVING

Most Receptions

Individual: 10, Eric Welgat vs. Dayton, 1987

Team: 15, vs. St. John's, 1976

Most Yards Gained

Individual: 253, Eric Welgat vs. Dayton, 1987

Team: 287, vs. Dayton, 1987

Most TD Receptions

Individual: 3, Eric Welgat vs. Dayton, 1987

Team: 3, vs. Union, 1983 & Dayton, 1987

SCORING

Most TD's

Individual: 4, Brad Price vs. Hope, 1986

Team: 7, vs. Hiram, 1987; vs. Defiance, 2001; vs. Lakeland, 2005

Most PAT's Attempted

Individual: 7, Barry Reade vs. Hiram, 1987 and Josh Patterson vs. Lakeland, 2005

Team: 7, vs. Hiram, 1987; vs. Defiance, 2001; vs. Lakeland, 2005

Most PAT's Made

Individual: 7, Josh Patterson vs. Lakeland, 2005

Team: 7, vs. Lakeland, 2005

Most Points Scored in Game

Individual: 24, Brad Price vs. Hope, 1985

Team: 54, vs. Defiance, 2001

Interceptions

Individual: 3, Mike Gray vs. Union, 1984; Troy Westerman vs. Union, 1984; Mike

Gray vs. Hope, 1986; Mike Gray vs. Salisbury State, 1986

Team: 7, vs. Union, 1984

MISCELLANEOUS PLAYOFF RECORDS

Longest Pass For TD

61 yards, Chris Beard from Ben Kleinhans vs. Defiance, 2001

Longest Field Goal

45 yards, Barry Reade vs. Hiram, 1987

Longest TD Run

93 yards, Rick Papke vs. Central, 1988

Longest Interception Run For TD

99 yards, Mike Hesler vs. Wittenberg, 1988

Longest Punt

68 yards, John Leighton vs. Central, 1985

Longest Punt Return

45 yards, Troy Westerman vs. Concordia, 1986

Most Safeties In Game

1, vs. Dayton, 1984

Most Points In Quarter

27, 1st vs. Concordia, 1986

Most Playoff Wins In Row

15, 1983-87

Most Playoff Losses In Row

4, vs. Central, 1988; Millikin, 1989; Dayton, 1990 and Albion 1994

Most Playoff Games Won by Coach

19, by Bob Reade

AUGUSTANA IN THE NCAA DIVISION III PLAYOFFS

1976	*St. John's 46, Augustana 7
1981	*Dayton 19, Augustana 7
1982	*Augustana 28, Baldwin-Wallace #Augustana 14, St. Lawrence 0 %West Georgia 14, Augustana 0
1983	*Augustana 22, Adrian 21 #Augustana 21, UW-LaCrosse 15 %Augustana 21, Union
1984	*Augustana 14, Dayton 13 #Augustana 23, Union 6 %Augustana 21, Central 12
1985	@Augustana 26, Albion 10 *Augustana 21, Mt. Union 14 #Augustana 14, Central 7 %Augustana 20, Ithaca 7
1986	@Augustana 34, Hope 10 *Augustana 16, Mt. Union 7 #Augustana 41, Concordia 7 %Augustana 31, Salisbury 3
1987	@Augustana 53, Hiram 0 *Dayton 38, Augustana 36
1988	@Augustana 25, Adrian 7 *Augustana 28, Wittenberg 14 #Central 23 Augustana 17 (2 OT)
1989	@Millikin 21, Augustana 12
1990	@Dayton 24, Augustana 14
1994	@Albion 28, Augustana 21
1999	@Augustana 39, St. Norbert 32 @Mount Union 42, Augustana 33
2001	@Augustana 54, Defiance 14 @Mount Union 32, Augustana 7
2005	@Augustana 40, Lakeland 22 @Mount Union 44, Augustana 7

@ - Preliminary Round

* - Quarterfinal

- Semifinal

% - Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl

AUGUSTANA VIKINGS TOP TEN LISTINGS

CAREER

RUSHING PLAYER	YEARS	ATT	YARDS
Scott Tumilty	1992-95	629	3,794
Joe Thompson	1973-76	729	3,779
David Chorney	1998-01	551	3,567
Brad Price	1983-86	688	3,399
Craig Allison	1980-83	579	2,953
Mike Guzman	2003-06	493	2,846
Rick Papke	1987-90	454	2,769
Ron Nelson	1981-84	529	2,430
Ben Nelson	1996-99	512	2,387
Dennis Fraikes	1984-87	323	2,262



Joe Thompson held the Augustana school record for career points and rushing until it was broken by Scott Tumilty in 1995.

SCORING PLAYER	YEARS	TD	FG	1XP /2XP	TOTAL
Scott Tumilty	1992-95	55	0	0/0	330
Joe Thompson	1973-76	48	0	0/2	292
Barry Reade	1987-90	8	26	155/0	281
David Chorney	1998-01	41	0	0/1	248
Mike Clark	2001-04	0	31	128/0	221
Brad Price	1983-86	35	0	0/0	210
Ron Nelson	1981-84	33	0	0/1	200
Craig Allison	1980-83	30	0	0/6	192
Ken Anderson	1967-70	21	7	29/0	176
Bob Marak	1933-34	28	0	5/0	173

PASSING PLAYER	YEARS	COMP	ATT	YARDS
Ken Anderson	1967-70	424	827	6,131
David Lee	2008-11	515	839	5,854
John Each	1971-74	257	514	3,665
Butch Necastro	1974-77	248	502	3,652
Tommy King	1992-95	136	304	2,213
Brad Wendell	2000-03	136	296	2,198
Tim Podulka	2005-08	176	256	1,962
Joe Schmulbach	1996-99	114	247	1,889
Greg Wallace	1985-88	96	217	1,805
Mark Schick	1977-80	129	307	1,619

RECEIVING PLAYER	YEARS	CATCHES	YARDS
Gary Fairchild	1970-73	113	1,912
Paul Ander	1965-68	107	2,071
Jake Parke	2006-09	97	891
Jack Whan	1951-54	94	1,378
Norm Singbush	1982-84	90	1,432
Zach McCullough	2008-11	81	1,329
Jason Kwasigroch	2005-08	80	1,181
Dave Markward	1968-70	77	1,053
Corbett Ball	2007-10	74	736
Matt Downing	2006-09	72	962

SINGLE SEASON

RUSHING PLAYER	YEAR	ATT	YARDS
David Chorney	2001	204	1,486
Joe Thompson	1976	274	1,290
Joe Thompson	1974	249	1,285
Erik Burgwald	1988	250	1,275
Craig Allison	1983	215	1,237
Brad Price	1986	226	1,218
Joe Thompson	1975	206	1,204
Dennis Fraikes	1987	136	1,134
George Velasquez	1983	158	1,110
Mike Guzman	2005	189	1,089
Rick Papke	1988	148	1,087
Brad Price	1985	254	1,087
Scott Tumilty	1993	171	1,048
Scott Tumilty	1995	180	1,040
Brad Price	1984	196	1,034
David Chorney	2000	170	1,018
Ron Nelson	1984	213	1,001

SCORING PLAYER	YEAR	TD	FG	1XP/2XP	TOTAL
David Chorney	2001	21	0	0/0	126
Jim Tumilty	1996	14	4	24/0	120
Scott Tumilty	1995	19	0	0/0	114
Brad Price	1986	18	0	0/0	108
Erik Burgwald	1988	17	0	0/0	102
Joe Thompson	1974	17	0	0/0	102
Craig Allison	1983	16	0	0/3	102
Joe Thompson	1976	16	0	0/1	98
Ron Nelson	1984	16	0	0/0	96
Kyle Zick	2002	16	0	0/0	96

PASSING PLAYER	YEAR	COMP	ATT	YARDS
David Lee	2010	195	317	2,411
Ken Anderson	1968	136	239	2,117
David Lee	2009	152	237	1,714
David Lee	2011	165	282	1,713
Tim Podulka	2008	140	204	1,570
Ken Anderson	1970	113	234	1,439
Ken Anderson	1969	98	199	1,432
Don Gustafson	1951	106	212	1,418
John Each	1973	86	166	1,303
Butch Necastro	1976	86	170	1,295

RECEIVING PLAYER	YEAR	CATCHES	YARDS
Corbett Ball	2010	60	613
Paul Ander	1968	50	880
Jake Parke	2008	46	413
Jake Parke	2009	42	383
Matt Downing	2009	40	595
Paul Ander	1967	39	683
Kyle Hundman	2010	37	362
John Stockton	1979	36	692
Dave Markward	1970	35	430
Gary Fairchild	1970	34	559
Zach McCullough	2011	34	409



Ken Anderson, who won the 1981 NFL Most Valuable Player award while playing with the Cincinnati Bengals, owns nearly every passing record in Augustana football history.

ALL-TIME AUGUSTANA FOOTBALL LETTERWINNERS

A

Abbey, Keith - 2009-10-11
Adams, Vernon - 1948
Addy, Charles - 1969-1970
Adolphson, Jeremy - 1995-96-97-98
Ainsworth, Cal - 1937
Akioshi, Mike - 1984-85
Alekena, Brock - 2008-09-10
Allard, Andy - 1982
Allibone, Kevin - 2008-09
Allicino, Jeff - 2004-05
Allison, Craig - 1980-81-82-83
Allison, P. - 1939-40-41
Alm, A. - 1901-02
Almer, Alvin - 1917-18-19
Alsene, Carl - 1921
Altounian, Jim - 1957-58
Alvine, Hugo - 1926-27-28
Alwin, Doug - 1989
Amendola, Ed - 1992-93
Ander, Paul - 1966-67-68
Anderson, Augie - 2006-07
Anderson, A. - 1901
Anderson, Alex - 2011
Anderson, Don - 1937
Anderson, E. - 1902
Anderson, E. - 1939-40-41
Anderson, Elvin - 1923-24
Anderson, F. - 1935-36-37
Anderson, Forrest - 1947-48-49-50
Anderson, Gary - 1957
Anderson, Harold - 1946
Anderson, Herb - 1942; 1946
Anderson, Howard - 1921
Anderson, Jim - 1963-64-65-66
Anderson, Ken - 1967-68-69-70
Anderson, Kirby - 1954
Anderson, LeRoy - 1922
Anderson, Luke - 2011
Anderson, Melford - 1923-24-26
Anderson, Michael - 2009-10
Anderson, Ron - 1952
Anderson, Ted - 1930
Anderson, W - 1917, 1919
Anderson, Walfred - 1932
Anderson, Zack - 2007-08
Anderson, Dave - 1953-56
Annang, Geroge - 1989-90-91-92
Anspaugh, Don - 1983-84
Anthony, Tom - 2002; 04-05
Appel, Jason - 2004
Arguello, Alex - 2001-02-03-04
Arguello, Eric - 1994; 1996-97
Arnold, Steve - 2006
Arvanis, Harry - 1961-62-63-64
Arvanis, John - 1966
Ator, Bruce - 1971-72-73
AuBuchan, Harvey - 1950-51
Avery, Jay - 1956
Ayangbile, Tukes - 2002-03-04
Ayer, Norm - 1965-66-67

B

Baer, Bryan - 1990
Bailor, Jim - 1970
Baird, Bob - 1992-93
Baird, Kelly - 1975-76-77-78
Baldwin, Todd - 1999-00-01-02
Ball, Corbett - 2009-10
Barber, Mike - 1978-79-78
Barkmen, Claude - 1929
Barnes, Clarence - 1923-24-26
Barnes, Bob - 1980-81-82-83
Barnes, Jim - 1977-78-79-80
Barnett, Cliff - 1931; 1933
Barrutia, Sal - 1971-72
Bartels, Zach - 1994-95-96-97
Bartlett, Dick - 1958-59-60-61
Bartolomei, H. - 1939-40
Bashaar, Charles - 1964-65-66-67
Batang, Armin - 2011
Bateman, Brian - 1985-86
Batinick, Jeff - 1988-89-90
Bauernfreund, Edward - 1985-86-88
Bauers, Pat - 2010
Baumgartner, Rich - 1983-84-85
Bax, Douglas - 1986-87
Baxter, 1952
Bayes, Matt - 1994

Beagle, Tim - 1991-92-93-94
Beard, Chris - 2000-01
Beasley, Carlton - 1984-85-86-87
Beatty, Miles - 2004
Beausang, Carl - 1922-23-24
Beausang, Holmes - 1955-56-57-58
Beck, Fred - 1956-57-58-59
Becker, Brett - 1978
Becker, Howard - 1946
Bednar, Greg - 1978-79-80-81
Bednar, Kirk - 1983-84-85-86
Bedoli, Mike - 1971
Beecher, Lucas - 2001-03
Behrends, John - 1968-69
Behringer, Dusty - 1994-95-96-97
Bell, Dave - 1977-78-79
Benander, Carl - 1959-60
Bench, James - 1950
Bendle, Rolland - 1922
Bengston, E. - 1940-41-42
Bengston, Norman - 1948
Bengston, Ralph - 1917-18-19-20-23
Benner, Jacob - 2011
Bennett, Brandt - 2000-01-02-03
Bennett, Randall - 1986
Bennett, Robert - 1954-55
Benson, J.V. - 1904
Benson, Norman - 1926
Benson, Pete - 1978
Benson, William - 1950-51-52
Berge, Paul - 1997
Bergerud, Robert - 1945
Bergh, Hjalmer - 1919
Bergren, E. - 1902
Berley, Steve - 1960-61-62
Berkmen, Martin - 1929-30
Berrenson, Manuel - 1945
Berry, Dan - 1991-92-93-94
Berry, Francis - 1945
Bersell, O - 1903
Bertelsen, Andy - 1994-95-96
Beseka, Sean - 2009
Beveridge, Dave - 1938
Bex, Troy - 1982-83-84-85
Biagi, Beau - 2001-02-03-04
Billups, Tom - 1983-84-85-86
Bishop, Robert - 1963
Bjork, Richard - 1946-47; 1949
Blair, Dick - 1972-73-74
Blair, Kory - 2008
Blake, Brad - 1999-00
Blakely, Marc - 2004
Blaser, Mel - 1976-77-78-79
Blaser, Ted - 1951
Blaser, Theodore - 1926
Block, Al - 1952
Bloeser, Tom - 1957
Bloom, Dick - 1945
Bloomberg, Clarence - 1917
Bloomberg, Gerald - 1945
Bloomgren, Carl - 1957
Bode, Lincoln - 1981
Bodziak, Andy - 1990-91
Boehme, Charles - 1974-75-76-77
Boettcher, John - 1974-75-76-77
Bohland, Adam - 2008-09-10
Bohman, C.W. - 1934-35-36-37
Bojniewicz, Frank - 1985-86-87-88
Bolhous, Brandon - 2004
Bond, Ted - 1984-85-86
Bong, Richard - 1946
Borchman, 1942
Border, Robert - 1947
Borgeson, G. - 1941; 1945
Bothe, John - 1985-86-87-88
Boudi, George - 1969-70
Bowman - 2005
Boyd, Ron - 1959
Boykin, Robert - 1962-63
Brachtel, Carl - 1930
Bradford, John - 1980; 1982-83
Bradley, Reece - 1973
Brandelle - 1941
Brandt, Sean - 2000
Brasile, Mike - 2000-01-02-03
Braun, Jeff - 1996-97-98-99
Bredberg, Anthony - 1973
Brefeld, Tom - 1990-91-92-93
Breckner, David - 2007-08-09
Brieser, Wyatt - 2006-07-08

Brissman, Leroy - 1927-28-30-31
Brock, Paul - 1988
Brockhouse, Jeremy - 1995
Brodd, Ralph - 1946
Broman, Jerry - 1950-51
Brooke, John - 1961-62-63-64
Brooks, Recardo - 1988-89-90-91
Brown, Bill - 1953
Brown, John - 1968-69
Brubaker, William - 1926-27
Brumbaugh, George - 1931-32
Brunsvold, Joel - 1960-61-62-63
Brzeczek, Mike - 1981
Buchan, Tim - 1967
Buchholz, Al - 1971-72-73
Buck, George - 1930
Buck, Ryan - 2000-01
Buelow, Mike - 1971
Buffum, Ron - 1974
Buikema, Kent - 1948-49-50-51
Bulen, Wayne - 1951
Bulow, Ryan - 2003
Burgwald, Erik - 1985-86-87-88
Burgwald, Jason - 1988-89-90
Burmeister, Jon - 2006-07
Burnham, Fred - 1971-72-73
Burtch, Richard - 1946
Burwell, Gary - 1956
Bussan, Roger - 1996-97-98-99
Busse, Charles - 1950-51-52
Butchard, William - 1961-62-63-64
Butsch, Vic - 1965-66-67-68
Butson, Brian - 1999
Butts, Kelvin - 1988-89-90
Butz, Steve - 1974-75-76
Buysee, Tim - 1991
Byquist, Brian - 2000

C

Call, Aaron - 2004-05
Campbell, Joel - 2005-06-07
Cannonito, Chris - 1987-88
Canty, Bill - 1993-94-95
Caputo, John - 1975-76
Carbone, Bob - 1969-70-71-72
Carbone, Rocco - 1974-75-76
Cargill, Tommy - 1959
Carlock, Brad - 1998-99-00-01
Carlson - 1901
Carlson, Dick - 2008
Carlson, Ed - 1955; 1957-58
Carlson, Edward - 1919-20
Carlson, Hank - 1942
Carlson, Henry - 1946
Carlson, John - 1991-92
Carlson, Ken - 1999-00
Carlson, Leonard - 1922; 1929-30
Carlson, Marshall - 1953-54-55-56
Carlson, Rolland - 1952
Carlstrom, W. - 1939-40-41
Carpenter, Ryan - 1993-94-95-96
Carroll, Steve - 1994-95
Carrol, Tyler - 2005
Carruthers, Dan - 1964-65-66
Carson, Ray - 1959-60
Carter, Ben - 2009-10
Carter, Brett - 1995
Carter, Craig - 1966
Castro, Paul - 1964
Cathey, Kevin - 1996-97-98
Cechowicz, Jeff - 1996-97-98
Celus, Jason - 1995
Chaffer, Todd - 1995-96
Chakos, Ted - 1978
Chandler, Eric - 2010-11
Chelstrom, Curtis - 1929-30
Chen, Eric - 1991
Chesser, Tony - 2009-10
Choate J. - 1934
Chorney, David - 1998-99-00-01
Christenson, Corey - 1992-93-94-95
Christian, Erik - 1998-99
Christian, Sean - 2002-03
Churlak, Mahlon - 1992
Cimera, Glenn - 1979-80
Clark, D. - 1935-36-37
Clark, Robert - 1979-80-81-82-83
Clark, Michael - 2001-02-03-04
Clarkson, Mark - 1982
Clay, Tony - 1976-68

Clennon, Kelly - 2008-09-10-11
Cleveland, Parker - 2007-08-09
Clinton, Jim - 2005-06
Cmiel, Kevin - 1985-86
Cochran, Michael - 2008-09
Coder, Jack - 1949-50-51
Cohen, Luke - 2009
Cole, Mark - 2001
Cole, Thomas - 1995
Coleman, Ryan - 2006
Coleman, Ryan - 2011
Coleman, Tyler - 2001-03-04
Collie, Trevor - 1986
Collins, Chad - 2009-10
Collins, Martin - 1917-18-19
Collinson, Ken - 1957-58-59-60
Comptom, C.J. - 1994
Connell, John - 1993; 1995
Connell, Robert - 1964-65-66
Connolly, Michael - 1994
Connolly, Tim - 2001
Constantine, Mark - 2007-08-09-10
Cook, Antoine - 1989; 1991-92
Cook, Darwin - 1964-62-63-64
Cooperman, Trent - 1999
Copeland, Elisha - 1962
Copley, Elmer - 1946-47
Cornelius, Tony - 1971-72-73-74
Cornell, Martin - 1920-21-22
Corry, Theodore - 1929
Cortes, Armando - 1992
Cowley, Ralph - 1936
Cox, Gordon - 1981-82
Coyle, Jeff - 1980-81-82
Coy, John - 1962-63-64-65
Cozzi, Greg - 2002-03-04-05
Crabtree, Jack - 1961-62-63-64
Cranley, Duke - 1991-92-93-94
Crantz, Paul - 1945
Crawford, Dave - 1971-72-73-74
Crawford, John - 1987-88-89
Creger, Cory - 1996
Crippen, R - 1935
Crist, Bob 1937-38-39; 41
Crist, Richard - 1946
Cubbage, Jerry - 1991-92-93
Cunningham, Desmond - 2004-05-07
Cunningham, Mark - 2003-04-05-06
Custer, C.J. - 2003
Czuprynski, Jim - 1976-77

D

Dahl, Brad - 2000-01-02
Dahl, Reynold - 1969-70-71
Dahlen, Jack - 1954
Dahlgren, N. - 1935-36-37
Dalhquist, Oscar - 1917-19
Daisy, Jeff - 2008-09
Dajka, Kevin - 1995-96-97-98
Dalton, Bob - 1995
Daluga, Dan - 1976-77-78
Damyen, David - 1979-80-81
Danforth, Kevin - 2001
D' Angelo, Dave - 1983
Davis, Earl - 1961
Davis, Spencer - 1993-94-95-96
Davis, Tom - 1959-60-61
Dawson, Bob - 1955
Day, Kevin - 2008-09
Day, Tim - 2008-09-10
DeBlick, Kevin - 1986-87-88
DeBord, Barry - 2000-01
Decker, Milo - 1982-83
Decker, R. 1938
DeDecker, Allen - 1969
Degand, Chuck - 1968-69-70-71
Deike, Brennon - 2004-05-06
DeJaegher, Dave - 1977-78
Delgadillo, Ed - 1987
DelRe, David - 1989-90
DePorter, Tad - 2000-01-03
DePoorter, Todd - 1976-77
DePoorter, Sydney - 1971-72-73
Derber, Jesse - 2003
DeSherow - 1938
Dessing, Robert - 1949
Deters, Henry - 2006-07-08-09
Devine, Adam - 2008
Devona, Chris - 1951-52-53-54

ALL-TIME AUGUSTANA FOOTBALL LETTERWINNERS

Devona, Don – 1949
 Deyo, Frank – 1942
 Dickey, Jack – 1965
 Dickerson, Ken – 1969-70-71
 Dierkes, Darren – 2007-08
 Diercx, Brad – 1993-94
 Dillard, Justin – 1997
 Doetch, Jason – 2005-07
 Dodd, Walter – 1945
 Dola, Adam – 2006-07
 Donahoe, Tom – 1950
 Dorgan, Bill – 1968-69
 Dorman, Harold – 1951
 Dorsey, Eric – 1994-95
 Douglas, Dave – 1976
 Douglas, Patrick – 1988-89-90
 Downing, Matt – 2007-08-09
 Doyle, Mike – 1995
 Draffkorn, Joe – 2004-05
 Drake, Bill – 1954-55-56
 Dragutinovich, Mike – 1969-70
 Draminski, John – 2009-10-11
 Drengwitz, Terry – 1971-72-73-74
 Drew, Tom – 1975-76-77-78
 Drish, Jeremy – 1995, 1998-99
 Drizis, John – 1981-82-83
 Dryden, Don – 1954-55
 Dudek, Freddie – 2006-07
 Duff, Jim – 1957
 Duffin, Wilson – 1920
 Duffy, Dan – 1985-86-87
 Duffy, Pat – 2006-07
 Duffy, Peter – 1980-81
 Dunlavy, Brian – 1990-91-92
 Dunn, Paul – 1985-86-87
 Dunteman, Corey – 1989-90-91-92
 Dye, Jeremy – 1995
 Dykinga, Don – 1947; 1953
 Dyrstad, Brad – 1999-00-01

E

Egel, Aaron – 2003
 Each, John – 1971-72-73-74
 Eagan, Bob – 1985
 Eagle, Dick – 1953-54
 Earl, Acie – 1965-66-67-68
 Ebbesen, Jeff – 1975-76-77-78
 Ebeling, John – 1994-95
 Eckstrom, David – 1917-18
 Edlund, David – 1988-89-90-91
 Edwards, J. – 1934-35
 Edwards, Pat – 2006
 Eichhorn, Rich – 1969-70-71-72
 Ekholm, Eskil – 1923-24
 Eli, Don – 1980-81-82
 Ellingsworth, Gordon – 1966-67-68-69
 Ellingsworth, Jeff – 1974-75-76
 Elliot, Dick – 1953-54
 Elmore, Gene – 1958
 Elmquist, Bruce – 1958
 Ely, Brian – 1985-86-87
 Ems, Randy – 1975-76-77-78
 Engles, Ron – 1959-60
 Enger, Tom – 1970-71-72-73
 Engstrom, Matt – 1992-93-94-95
 Enquist, Bruce – 1952-53-54
 Erbstein, Carl – 1919
 Erickson, Clay – 1979-80
 Erickson, Ephreim – 1921-22-24
 Erickson, John – 1954
 Erickson, Rick – 1979-80-81-82
 Erickson, Vernon – 1917
 Erickson, W. – 1939-40-41
 Erlandson, Mike – 1996-97-98
 Ester, Mark – 1970-71-72-73
 Etheridge, Daniel – 1986
 Evans, Jordan – 2005-06-07
 Evans, Norm – 1968-69-70
 Exline, David – 1952

F

Fahlstrom, Stanley – 1920
 Fairchild, Gary – 1970-71-72-73
 Fambro, James – 1988-89-90-91
 Farrell – 1942
 Faust – 1941
 Feece, Matt – 2005-06-07-08
 Feiza, David – 1973-74-75-76
 Felder, Doug – 1975-76

Felten, Brad – 2002
 Ferguson, Tom – 2004-05-06-07
 Ferguson, Mike – 2006
 Ferris, Ken – 1957
 Ferry, Brent – 1999
 Fetzner, Nick – 2002
 Fetzner, Richard – 1947-48-49-50
 Fetzner, Robert – 1950-51-52-53
 Fielder, Ray – 2009-10
 Fiese, Bob – 1971-72
 Fiore, Mark – 1968-69
 Fitzgerald, Pat – 1994-95-96
 Fitzwater, Arnie – 2009-10-11
 Fladeland, Harvey – 1954-55-56-57
 Flynn, Robert – 1924
 Fogleman, John – 1961-62-63
 Ford, Bob – 1950
 Ford, Chris – 1979-80-81-82
 Foreman, Don – 1957-58
 Forsberg, Joseph – 1917
 Forsberg, S. – 1902
 Forshee, Andrew – 2005
 Fortune, Pat – 1982-83-84
 Fosdick, Jason – 1996-97-98-99
 Foust, Roy – 1959-60-61
 Fox, Brian – 1986-87
 Fox, Jim – 1958
 Fraikes, Dennis – 1984-85-86-87
 Frazier, Jeff – 1989-90-91
 Francis, Scott – 1982-83-84-85
 Frank, Richard – 1986; 1988-89
 Franzen, Matt – 2009-10-11
 Freck, Jerry – 1976-77
 Fredericks, Sean – 1990-91-92
 Frederickson, Jay – 1970-71-72-73
 Freed, W. – 1935
 Freeman, Carl – 1995
 Frei, Jerry – 1957-58-59-60
 French, Raymond – 1923
 Frese, Blake – 2003-04-05
 Freuer, Russell – 1961
 Friedmansky, Brian – 1994
 Fritz, Earl – 1926
 Fritz, Luke – 2002-03
 Fritz, Roy – 1998-99-00-01
 Froelich, Dick – 1953
 Froyd, E. – 1901
 Frump, Mike – 1998-99-00
 Furlong, Matt – 2000-01-02-03

G

Gable, A. – 1939
 Gahl, Thomas – 1966-67-68
 Galliard, Josh – 2005-06-07-08
 Galligan, Dan – 1996-97
 Gallo, Billy – 2007
 Gandolfi, Brent – 1977-78-79
 Garlinghouse, C. – 1940
 Garner, Dan – 1929
 Garrett, Bob – 1976-77
 Garrison, Brad – 1969
 Gaura, Dick – 1963
 Gaylor, Harlow – 1917
 Gelhear, L. – 1933-34-35-36
 Gelsomino, Don – 2005-06-07
 Georgacakis, Justin – 2000-01-02-03
 Gerdes, Roger – 1975-76-77
 Gerium – 1938
 Germeraad, Scott – 1999
 Gest, B. – 1901
 Gibbons, Ryan – 2007-08-09
 Gilbert, Lew – 1952
 Gildea, Robert – 1946-47-48
 Gilleland, Jack – 2009-10-11
 Gillespie, Travis – 1994-95-96-97
 Gilliam, Jerry – 1985
 Gillstrom, Jack – 1948-49
 Gilmore, Art – 1955
 Gilmore, Jim – 1952
 Girsakis, Paul – 2003
 Given, Richmond – 1950
 Glawe, Matt – 2009-10-11
 Glendenning, Ronald – 1985
 Glielmi, Alfred – 1946-47
 Gnidovic, Jon – 2007
 Godfrey, Zack – 1995
 Goforth, Gary – 1974-75-76-77
 Gomez, Frank – 1990-91, 1993
 Gonzalez, David – 1999-00
 Goodwin, Gary – 1958; 1961-62

Goodwin, Mark – 1996-97-98-99
 Gootee, Terry – 1966; 1970-71
 Goranson, Wallace – 1926-27-28
 Gordon, Jeffery – 1985-86-87-88
 Goshorn, Bo – 2011
 Gosnell, Brian – 1995-96-97-98
 Gotmer, Mike – 1995
 Goucher, Luke – 1999
 Graflund, Karl – 1934-35-36-37
 Gray, Mack – 2008-09-10-11
 Gray, Mike – 1984-85-86
 Gray, Will – 1999-00
 Grayned, Lamont – 1985-86-87
 Green, Christopher – 2007-08
 Green, Robert – 1961
 Green, Thomas – 2004-05-06
 Gregor, William – 1986
 Gregurich, Rich – 1989-90-91
 Grimes, Brian – 1984-85-86-87
 Grimes, Lyman – 1928
 Gritton, Tom – 1980-81-82
 Grogan, Robert – 1963
 Gros, William – 1973-74-75
 Grosshauser, Jeff – 1979-80-81-83
 Grossman, Ray – 1936-37-38
 Grubbs, Jeremy – 1992
 Gruber, Bill – 1965
 Grubich, Phil – 1971-72-73
 Grumley, F. 1933-34-35-36
 Guerrieri, Bob – 1983-84-85-86
 Guerrieri, Chris – 1988-89-90
 Guerrieri, John – 1983-84
 Guignon, Mike – 2004-05-06-07
 Gullette, Charles – 1959-60
 Gulliford, Mike – 1991-92-93-94
 Gumbel, Joseph – 1948-49
 Gumbel, Mark – 1973-74-75
 Gunn, Ron – 1960-61-62-63
 Gunning, Chris – 1989-90
 Gustafson, Jim – 1941
 Gustafson, Brent – 1969
 Gustafson, Don – 1950-51
 Gustus, Rolfe – 1962-63
 Guy, Adam – 2000-01-02-03
 Guy, Travis – 2002-03-04
 Guzman, Mike – 2003-04-05-06

H

Haben, Charles – 1994
 Hagen, Phil – 1982, 84
 Haggerstrand – 1903
 Halderson, O. – 1939-40
 Halim, Belal – 1996-97-98
 Hall, Ben – 2008-09-10-11
 Hall, J. – 1904
 Hall, Jeremy – 2003-04-05
 Hall, Larry – 1958
 Halloran, Patrick – 1987
 Hamell, Joe – 1992
 Hamilton, Jack – 1957
 Hamilton, John – 1945
 Hankins, Grover – 1595-60
 Hanlon, Lee – 1955-56-57-58
 Hansen, Andrew – 2007-08-09-10
 Hansen, Bud – 1972
 Hansen, Erik – 2011
 Hansen, George – 1975
 Hansen, Mike – 2000-01-02-03
 Hanson, David – 1996-97-98
 Hanson, F. 1902
 Hanson, Jerry – 1972-73
 Harbour – 1941
 Harmston, Greg – 1990
 Harr, John – 1959-60
 Harrell, Torre – 2011
 Harrington, Bob – 1951
 Harris, B. – 1939
 Harris, Wilson – 1931-32
 Hart, Jerry – 1948
 Hart, Scott – 1992-93-94
 Harvey, Tommy – 2011
 Hartweg, Carl – 2011
 Hartwig, Eric – 2001-02
 Hass, Will – 2011
 Hastings, Tim – 1976-77-78
 Hasz, Philip – 1985-86-87-88
 Hatch, Jay – 1984-85
 Hatchel, Chad – 1997-98-99
 Hauff, Waldemar – 1961-62-63-64
 Haugen, Richard – 1964-65-66-67

Haverback, Brad – 1998-99-00-01
 Hay, Mack – 1997-98-99-00
 Hayden, Chris – 1997-98-99-00
 Hayes, Forrest – 1950-51-52-53
 Hayes, John – 1961
 Haynes, Jim – 1992-93-94-95
 Hazelett, J.J. – 2000
 Hazen, Gerry – 1956
 Healy, Patrick – 2000
 Hecht, Calvin – 1955
 Hebard, Ryan – 1995-96
 Hedden, Will – 1996; 1998-99
 Hedman, R. – 1934-35-36
 Heider, Kenneth – 1922-23
 Heidenreiter, Matt – 1990-91
 Heinrich, Roy – 1968
 Heinze, Matt – 1988-89-90-91
 Heinze, Paul – 1959-60
 Hellem, Vincent – 1986-87-88-89
 Heller, Jory – 1968-69-70
 Hellstedt, Jon – 1959
 Hembrey, Alex – 2010
 Heneghan, Tom – 1981
 Heniff, Ray – 1963
 Henning, Allen – 1961-62-63-64
 Henry, Ronald – 1966
 Hensel, Bob – 1979
 Hensler, Matt – 1991-92-93-94
 Henss, Robert – 1946
 Herrera, Alfonso – 2008-09-10
 Herrera, Ed – 1985-86-87
 Herring, Arthell – 1997-98
 Herstedt, Arvid – 1957-58-59-60
 Hesler, Mike – 1988-89-90-91
 Hess, Danny – 2008-09-10-11
 Hess, Phil – 1973-74
 Hessenberger, Mike – 1989
 Hessing, Tim – 1982-83-84
 Hewck, Ernest – 1930
 Hewitt, Paul – 1949
 Heyvaert, Jason – 1995-96
 Hilby, Danny – 2005-06-07-08
 Hildner, John – 1977-78-79
 Hill, Clayton – 2003
 Hill, Rick – 1977-78-79
 Hillebrand, Mark – 1974-75-76-77
 Hilt, Bob – 1983
 Hindenberg, John – 1962
 Hinkle, Doug – 1987
 Hinkle, Warren – 1947
 Hintermeister, John – 1984-85-86-87
 Hinze, Cary – 1984
 Hitchcock, John – 1987-88-89
 Hobart, Cliff – 1931-32-33
 Hobart, Ryan – 1996
 Hodges, Ben – 2000-01-02-03
 Hodges, Ben – 2011
 Hodges, Denton – 1933
 Hofer, Lance – 1981-82
 Hoffman, Bob – 1985-86-87-88
 Hoffmann, Brad – 1996-97-98
 Hofsteter, Steve – 1960-61-62-63
 Hoger, A.J. – 2009-10-11
 Hoglund, Paul – 1938-39-40
 Holba, Brian – 1999-00-01
 Holl, Brandon – 2007-08-09-10
 Holl, Shane – 2009-10-11
 Holland, Victor – 1919-20-21
 Hollingsworth, Elbert – 1927
 Hollingsworth, John – 1923-24
 Holmgren, Winnie – 1919
 Holmstrom, Tim – 1982-83-84-85
 Holstein, Larry – 1984
 Holtgrewe, Jake – 2005
 Homer, John – 1986-87-88-89
 Hooper, Jon – 2007-08
 Hoppe, Jim – 1971-72-73
 Horn, Bob – 1996-97
 Horn, Wayne – 1966-67-68-69
 Hornick, Paul – 1983
 Horton, Bruce – 1959-60
 Horton, David – 1959
 Hoskins, Dick – 1959-60-61-62
 Hoyer, Mark – 1963-64
 Hoyt, LeRoy – 1920
 Huber, Art – 1923
 Hudson, Terry – 1959-60-61-62
 Hughes, Reggie – 1998
 Hull, Charles – 1946-47
 Hull, Steve – 1971-72-73-74
 Hult, Carl – 1952

ALL-TIME AUGUSTANA FOOTBALL LETTERWINNERS

Hultgren, Nick – 1975-76
 Hundman, Kyle - 2008-09-10
 Hunt, Dave – 1978
 Hurt, Nathan – 1995
 Hurd, Willie – 1975-76-77-78
 Huslander, Kenneth – 1949
 Huston, Doug – 1963
 Hutchinson, Jeff – 1982-83
 Hutchinson, Rollo – 1928-29
 Hutter, Scott – 1977-78-79
 Hyde, Rick – 1991-92-93-94
 Hyland – 1941

I

Infanger, Mark – 1989
 Innes, D. – 1935
 Innis, Jim – 1978-79-80
 Ippolito, Tony – 1985
 Irish, Jon - 2005-06
 Irvine, Doug – 1978-79-80-81

J

Jack, Ernie - 1999
 Jackson, Carey – 1989
 Jackson, David – 1967-68-69
 Jackson, F. – 1939-40
 Jackson, Howard – 1950
 Jackson, Josh - 2000
 Jacobs, Aaron – 1966-67-68-69
 Jacobs, Dennis – 1955
 Jacobs, Justin - 2004-05-06-07
 Jacobson, Ray – 1947-48-49
 Jacobson, Ted – 1950
 Jaeke, Harold – 1927-28-29
 Jakse, Paul – 1973-74-75
 Jamison, Jan – 1956-57-58-59
 Janusevic, Jeff - 2010
 Jaras, Phil – 1988-89
 Jaworski, Mike – 1995-96
 Jenkins, Bryan – 1997-98
 Jennings, Jim – 1986-87
 Jensen, Don – 1962
 Jensen, Nick - 2004-05
 Jerdon, Julius – 1967-68
 Jessup, Mark – 1980-81
 Joehl, Taylor - 2010-11
 Johannes, Steve – 1987-88-89
 Johnsen, Larry – 1988-89-90
 Johnson, A. – 1903-04
 Johnson, Amos – 1993-94
 Johnson, B. – 1934
 Johnson, Ben – 1946
 Johnson, Bill – 1948, 49, 50, 51
 Johnson, Blair – 1976-77-78
 Johnson, Brad – 1976-77-78
 Johnson, Chip – 1984
 Johnson, Clayton – 1958
 Johnson, Cliff – 1920
 Johnson, David – 1958-59-60-61
 Johnson, David – 1976-77-78
 Johnson, Don – 1947
 Johnson, E. – 1901-03-04
 Johnson, E.A. – 1902-03-04
 Johnson, Ernie – 1942; 1946
 Johnson, Franklin – 1919
 Johnson, Fred – 1962-63; 1965-66
 Johnson, Gregg – 1978-79-80
 Johnson, Hugh – 1951-52
 Johnson, Josh – 1996-97-98-99
 Johnson, L. 1934
 Johnson, M. – 1902
 Johnson, Matt – 1997
 Johnson, Ogden – 1922-23
 Johnson, Paul – 1968
 Johnson, Phil – 1956-57-58
 Johnson, Richard – 1952
 Johnson, Rob – 1996
 Johnson, Robert – 1945-46-47
 Johnson, Roy – 1932-33
 Johnson, Shelly – 1949-50; 1955
 Johnson, Tim – 1982-83
 Johnson, Tom – 1955
 Johnson, William – 1952; 1954
 Johnson, William – 1962-63-64
 Johnsson, Dave – 1951-52
 Johnston, Brandon - 2004-05
 Johnston, Jeremiah - 1999
 Johnston, Luke - 1999
 Johnston, Martin – 1923-24; 26-27

Johnston, Tony – 1982-83-84
 Jones, Bob – 1953
 Jones, John – 1938-39
 Jones, Luke – 1999
 Jones, Preston - 2005-06-07-08-09
 Joslin, Matt – 1990-91
 Joslin, Rodney - 1963
 Judd, Marc – 1976

K

Kahl – 1941
 Kalembe, Al – 1977-78-79-80
 Kalembe, Art – 1980-81
 Kalous, Kevin – 1975
 Kamin, Leo – 1973
 Kanke, Mike – 1998
 Kapischke, Kurt – 1980-81-82-83
 Karlstrom, Ernest – 1945; 1947
 Karlstrom, L. – 1941-42
 Karlstrom, T. – 1941-42
 Karr, Greg – 1968-69
 Kasap, Nick – 1982-83-84
 Kasap, Pete – 1980-81-82-83
 Kasischke, Paul – 1996
 Kastman, Ragnar – 1931-32
 Kautz, Mike - 2010-11
 Keeley, John – 1985-86-87-88
 Keenan, Pat – 1965-66-67
 Kellett, Larry – 1974-75-76
 Kelly, Gordon – 1959-60
 Kelly, Matt - 1999-00-01-02
 Kempe, Kenneth – 1923
 Kennedy, Aaron – 1983
 Kennedy, Rich - 1953
 Kernan, Rob – 1995
 Kettler, Jordan - 2009
 Key, Andre – 1994
 Keys, John – 1996
 Kiesewetter, Joe - 1982-83-84
 Kilburg, James – 1986
 Kilroy, Mike - 2007-08
 Kimball, Mark – 1990-91
 King, Brian – 1984-85-86
 King, Derek - 2010-11
 King, Jim – 1995-96-97-98
 King, Greg – 1981-82-83-84
 King, Tommy – 1992-93-94-95
 Kinney, Charles – 1956; 1958-59
 Kjellquist, L. – 1940
 Klabunde, Ken – 1962-63-64
 Klauseger, Bill - 2001-02
 Kleckler, Brian – 1994
 Klein, Scott - 2006-07
 Kleinhans, Ben - 1999-00-01-02
 Klink, Andy - 2007-08-09
 Kloostera, Jerry – 1963-64
 Kluck, Ryan – 1998
 Knanishu, Jake – 1927; 1930
 Knanishu, Martin – 1926-27
 Knapp, Jon – 1970-71-72-73
 Knapp, Greg - 2005-06-07
 Knapp, Robert – 1961
 Kobbeman, Jeremy – 1997
 Kocourek, Kyle - 2006-07
 Koivula, Dave – 1965-66-67-68
 Koivula, Steve – 1967-68-69-70
 Koopman, Jeff - 2003-04-05
 Koppari, Bill – 1974-75-76
 Korver, Seth - 2004
 Koster, Dennis – 1969-70-71-72
 Kotopka, Jason – 1992
 Krambeck, David – 1996
 Krantz, Nick - 2010-11
 Krefft, Bill - 2004-05-06
 Kreiter, Kurt – 1984-85-86
 Krejci, Adam - 2006-07-08
 Kretzmann, Scott - 2004-05-06-07
 Krull, Matt – 1984-85-86
 Kruse, Craig – 1990-91-92-93
 Kubiak, Bryan – 1993-94
 Kuehl, Bill – 1969-70-71-72
 Kula, Tom – 184-85-86-87
 Kulberg, Fred – 1926
 Kuperis, Jon – 1979-80-81-82
 Kuzniar, Aaron - 2002-03-04-05
 Kwasigroch, Aaron - 2009-10
 Kwasigroch, Jason - 2005-06-07-08

L

LaBarge, J. – 1934-35-36
 LaBrie, Leo - 2000-01-02-03
 LaBrie, Timothy - 2003, 05-06
 Lack, Ernest – 1917
 Lang, Adam - 2010-11
 Lanham, Sean - 2011
 Lansu, Brain – 1990-91
 Lanxon, Mark – 1986-87-88
 LaRoque, Ernest – 1949-50
 Larson, Arthur – 1919-20-21
 Larson, C. – 1902
 Larson, Charles – 1919-20-21-22
 Larson, Kenneth – 1937
 Larson, Gus – 1932-33-34-35
 Larson, Mark – 1985-86-87-88
 Larson, Nels – 1929
 Larson, Robert – 1952; 54
 Larson, Roger – 1967-68
 Larson, Shane – 1987
 Larson, Will – 1939-40-41
 Larson, Willard – 1920-21-22-23
 Lathrop, Robert – 1986
 Lauritzen, Paul – 1952
 Leatherman, Larry – 1958
 Lee, David - 2009-10-11
 Leighton, John – 1983-84-85
 Lembas, Dave – 1983
 Lemke, Al – 1986; 1970-71
 Lemon, Edward – 1946
 Lemons, Jerry - 1959
 Lenc, George – 1935-36-37-38
 Lentz, Ron – 1975
 Lersten, Ken – 1956; 1958-59
 Leshner, Eric – 1980-81-82
 Levan, Tony – 1978
 Levine, Ted – 1961
 Leyden, Jim - 2000
 Liljedahl, Leroy – 1945
 Lilley – 1941
 Lincke, Marvin – 1921
 Lindblad, C. – 1901-02
 Lindbloom, Nels – 1938-39-40
 Lindeman, Allen – 1946
 Liindfeldt, Hal – 1932-33-34
 Lindgren, D. – 1902
 Lindmark, Jeff – 1988; 1990-91
 Lindmark, Steve – 1991-92-93-94
 Lindstrom, Brian – 1986
 Link, Eric - 2011
 Linnabray, Tom – 1955-56-57-58
 Linton, Darren – 1996-97
 Littig, Oren – 1918
 Littig, Jim – 1956-57; 1959
 Little, Rick – 1995-96-97
 Livingston, Robert – 1980-81
 Locke, Greg – 1970
 Lofgren, D. – 1901-02
 Lofgren, G. – 1904
 Lofgren, Jack – 1946-47
 Loftus, Brent - 2001
 Loncar, Mark – 1978-79; 1981-82
 Long, Bryan – 1995-96-97
 Long, Drew - 2000-01-02
 Long, Mark – 1982-83-84-85
 Losby, Tom – 1979-80-81
 Loucks, Chad – 1990-91
 Loufek, George – 1929-30
 Lovdahl, Mark – 1983-84-85-86
 Loy, Conrad – 1947-48
 Luckey, Scott – 1991
 Lund, David – 1948-49
 Lundahl, M. – 1934
 Lundahl, Stuart – 1950-51-52
 Lundeen, Lyman – 1950-51
 Lundgren, Clyde – 1955-56
 Lundgren, Wilbert – 1946
 Lynch, Billy - 2005-06-07-08

M

MacDonald, Tyler - 2004
 Mackay, Joe – 1983-84
 MacKenzie, John – 1962-63; 65-66
 Mackey, Rob – 1994-95
 Madden, Jack - 2009-10
 Madden. – 1941
 Mago, John - 2007-08-09-10
 Mago, Robert - 2009-10-11
 Maher, Brendan – 1988-89-90-91
 Maietta, Joseph – 1987-88
 Majcina, Dale – 1977

Malito, Paul – 1986-87-88
 Malmquist, Glen – 1947-48-49
 Malnar, Jim – 1967-68-69
 Maloney, John – 1974-75-76
 Maloney, R. – 1939-40
 Mammosser, Dave – 1985
 Mammosser, Jay – 1985
 Mandel, Brian - 2000-01-02
 Mendini, Daniel - 1959
 Manning, J.J. – 1996-97
 Manuel, Tony - 2000-01
 Marack, Robert – 1931-32-33-34
 Marchese, Jim – 1968-69
 Mariano, Joe – 1997-98
 Markward, Dave – 1968-69-70
 Maroder, Tim - 2011
 Maroney, Tom – 1937-38
 Marquardt, Mike - 2001-02
 Marsh, Leroy – 1968-69-70-71
 Martin, Jason – 1992-93-94
 Martin, Jimmie – 1991
 Martin, Maurice – 1927-28-29-30
 Martin, Robert – 1970-71-72-73
 Martin, John – 1988
 Martinez, Bill – 1983-84-85-86
 Marusarz, Joe - 2001-02-03
 Marwedel, Gary – 1971-72-73-74
 Masheris, Jason – 1994
 Maskalunas, Eric – 1990-91-92
 Mason, Billy – 1929-30
 Mason, Carl – 1961-62
 Massa, Duane – 1987
 Matthieson, Mike - 2010
 Mats, Mark – 1973-74-75-76
 Matesevac, Ray – 1965-66
 Mauritzson, Anders – 1928
 Maurus, Jeff - 1965-66-67-68
 Mayes, Ben – 1990
 McAtee, Brandon - 2007-08-09
 McBride, Tom – 1975-76
 McCabe, Kevin – 1987-88-89-90
 McCall, Herbert – 1932-33-34
 McCarthy, Bill – 1990
 McCarthy, David – 1996
 McClean, W. – 1939
 McCormick, Shane – 1983-84-85-86
 McCoy, Doug – 1980-81-82-83
 McCullough, Zach - 2008-09-10-11
 McDowell, Jeff - 2003-04-05-06
 McFarland, Kris - 2006
 McGee, Tim – 1992
 McGhee, Mike – 1984
 McGilliard, Micth - 2008-09-10-11
 McGinnis, Ryan - 2005-06-07
 McGlaughlin, Fred – 1952
 McGough, Stephen - 2008
 McIntire, Tom - 2003-04-05
 McIntyre, Brian - 1999-00-01-02
 McIntyre, Sean - 2011
 McKanna, Donald – 1949
 McKinzie, Gerald – 1955-56
 McLaughlin, Clayton - 2002-03-04-05
 McMahon, Pat – 1981
 McMurray, Steve – 1975
 McNulty, Ryan – 1994
 McPeck, Kraig – 1997-98-99-00
 McPherson, Jim – 1980-81
 McWhinney, Lester– 1928-30-31-32
 McWilliams, Brett - 2011
 Mencarini, Matt - 2007-08
 Mendini, Daniel - 1959
 Meinschein, John – 1970
 Melow, Gilbert – 1946
 Memeti, Jeff – 1991-92
 Meneghetti, Mark – 1975-76-77
 Metcalf, Bob – 1975-76-77-78
 Mettler, Harry – 1927
 Mertz, M. – 1940
 Metz, Bob – 1938-39-40
 Meskan, Chris – 1995-96-97-98
 Meyer, Eric - 2007-08-09
 Meyer, Heath – 1987-88-89-90
 Meyer, Mark – 1991-92-93-94
 Meyers, Evan – 1970
 Michalczewski, Mark – 1976-77
 Miers, Jack – 1946
 Mijus, Robert – 1952-53-54
 Miller, Allen – 1934-35-36-37
 Miller, Andrew – 1950; 1953-54-55
 Miller, Dave – 1969-70-71

ALL-TIME AUGUSTANA FOOTBALL LETTERWINNERS

Miller, David – 1995
 Miller, Irving – 1959
 Miller, Jason – 1997
 Miller, Jerome – 1924; 1926-27
 Miller, Kevin – 1975
 Miller, Mike – 1971
 Miller, Mike – 1994-95
 Miller, Todd – 1979-80-81-82
 Miller, Tom – 1972-73
 Minch, Kevin – 1977-78-79
 Minniti, Joe – 1988-89-90-91
 Mitchell, Bill – 1982
 Mitchell, Phil – 1969
 Mitton, Bill – 1952
 Mnichowicz, Bernie – 1962-63-64-65
 Moe, John – 1931
 Moffat, Scott – 1974
 Molnar, Jim – 1974
 Monier, Brad – 2005-06-07-08
 Moore, Ben – 1992
 Moravec, Harry – 1963-64-65-66
 Morgan, Dale – 1966-67-68
 Morrell, Thomas – 1930
 Morris, Larry – 1965
 Morton, Don – 1966-67-68
 Morton, Doug – 1966-67
 Morton, Nate – 1992-93
 Morton, Peter – 1975
 Moses, Larry – 1963
 Moss, Stan – 1998
 Mueller, Mike – 1999-00-01
 Mueller, Pete – 1998-99
 Mueller, Steve – 1989
 Muhammed, Luqman – 2000
 Mullholland, Sean – 2010-11
 Murphy, Charles – 1971
 Murray, Craig – 2000-01-02
 Murrens, Tom – 1976-77
 Murry, Chad – 1993-94-95-96
 Musgrove, Rolen – 1926-27
 Mushinsky, Ron – 1966
 Myers, Rick – 2004
 Mzhickteno, Jim – 1982

N

Nache, Val – 1961-62
 Nagel, Ron – 1979-80
 Navarro, Anthony – 1998
 Necastro, Butch – 1975-76-77
 Nelson, Ben – 1996-97-98-99
 Nelson, Don – 1959-60-61-62
 Nelson, Ed – 1919
 Nelson, Fred – 1958-59
 Nelson, George – 1926-27
 Nelson, Grover – 1947
 Nelson, Jim – 1952
 Nelson, John – 1938-39-40
 Nelson, John – 1948-49; 1951
 Nelson, Len – 1947-48-49-50
 Nelson, Ron – 1981, 1983-84
 Netzniak, Phil – 1996-97-98-99
 Neumann, Jason – 1997
 Neville, William – 1946
 Newstrom, W. – 1904
 Nickels, Caleb – 2011
 Nicklas, Jeff – 1980-81-82-83
 Nielsen, Rick – 1984
 Nieman, Herb – 1958
 Nilsson, Gunnar – 1966
 Nixon, Jordan – 1988-89-90-91
 Nogal, Vaughn – 1918
 Nordgren, Maurice – 1917
 Nordstrom, O.L. – 1903
 Norton, Curt – 1921
 Novak, W. – 1940
 Nunnally, Marshall – 1967-68-69-70
 Nyberg, Ken – 1946-47-48-49
 Nye, Steve – 1981-82
 Nystrom, R. – 1939-40

O

Oakleaf, Sam – 1933-34-35-36
 Oaks, Mark – 1972
 Oaks, William – 1946-47-48-49
 Oberg, E. – 1903-04
 Oberlin, Dave – 1955
 O'Brien, Bill – 1991-92-93-94
 O'Donoghue, Mike – 2010-11
 Ogan, Jim – 1966-67-68

Oien, Charles – 1975-76
 Okerman – 1941
 Olander, Gilbert – 1990-91
 Ollenburger, Grant – 2009-10-11
 Olmstead, Jack – 1949-50-51
 Olmstead, Jerry – 1951-52
 Olsen, Lonnie – 1941; 1946
 Olson, Al – 1959
 Olson, Bob – 1973-74-75
 Olson, Emerald – 1927-28
 Olson, Jim – 1984-85-86-87
 Olson, Larry – 1931
 Olson, Raymond – 1929-30
 Olson, Ryan – 1999-00
 Olsson, Thor – 1926
 Olufs, Richard – 1947
 O'Neal, Rocky – 1976
 O'Neil, John – 2001-02
 O'Reilly, Andrew – 2009-10-11
 O'Rourke, Kevin – 1985
 O'Rourke, Mike – 1980-81
 O'Rourke, T. – 1966-67-68
 O'Shea, Brian – 1980
 O'Shea, Tim – 2010
 Osborne, Lee – 1956; 1961
 Ossian, Bob – 1954-55
 Ostrom, Meredith – 1948-49
 Owens, Antonio – 2011

P

Palm, Arthur – 1921-22-23
 Palmer, Edward – 1918-19
 Palmer, Reuben – 1919
 Papandreou, George – 2009-10
 Papke, Rick – 1987-88-89-90
 Parcell, Maxx – 2009-10
 Parke, Jake – 2006-07-08-09
 Parson, Herbert – 1930-31-32-33
 Parsons, Jeremy – 1991-92-93
 Parsons, Tom – 1954-55
 Pasquini, Dominic – 1992-93-94-95
 Patchell, S. – 1934-35-36; 1938
 Patterson, Josh – 2003-04-05-06
 Paulin, Bob – 1999-00-01-02
 Paulson, Dennis – 1965-66
 Pautz, Matt – 2007-08
 Payton, Ed – 1958
 Pearce, Ron – 1967
 Pearson, Reuben – 1921,23
 Peart, Jordan – 2008-09-10-11
 Peck, Nick – 1998
 Pecs, Jeff – 1994-95
 Pena, Nate – 2009-10-11
 Pendergast, Mike – 1979-80-81-82
 Penney, Jay – 1980-81-82-83
 Perrone, Mark – 1990-91
 Perry, Steve – 1956-57-58-59
 Perschnick, Curt – 2007-08-09-10
 Persino, John – 1996-97
 Petersen, C. – 1901
 Petersen, H. – 1901
 Peterson, Bob – 1956-57-58
 Peterson, Charles – 1952-53-54-55
 Peterson, C. – 1942; 1946
 Peterson, Carl – 1918, 1920
 Peterson, Ed – 1961-62
 Peterson, Erhart – 1919-20-21
 Peterson, Howard – 1937-38-39
 Peterson, Jim – 1955
 Peterson, Kenneth – 1930-31-32-33
 Peterson, Max – 1958-59-60
 Peterson, Mick – 1971-72-73
 Peterson, Oliver – 1921-22
 Peterson, Roger – 1920-21
 Petges, Jake – 2010
 Petropoulos, Jim – 1983
 Pettyplace, Allan – 1961
 Phelan, Mike – 1972
 Phelps, Jeff – 1981
 Phillips, John – 1996-97-98-99
 Piehl, Greg – 1980
 Pillard, Jacob – 2000
 Podulka, Tim – 2005-06-07-08
 Polic, Gary – 1977-78-79
 Pontikas, N. – 1939-40-41
 Porter, John – 2009-10
 Posewick, Tim – 1991-92
 Pothast, Ben – 1980-81-82-83
 Potter, C. – 1935-36
 Potter, F. – 1934-35-36

Potter, Jeff – 1984
 Pottinger, Brian – 1987-88-89-91
 Poulton, Dave – 1977
 Powell, Jason – 1990
 Powers, Steve – 1980-81-82-83
 Powless, Lloyd – 1962-63
 Preo, Art – 1963
 Presecky, Michael – 1986-87-88-89
 Pretzlaff, Jeff – 1996-97-98
 Price, Brad – 1984-85-86
 Price, Shawn – 1992
 Probizanski, Carl – 1959-60
 Prosia, Phil – 2008
 Proteau, Robert – 1950-51-52
 Puccini, Roy – 1962
 Pugh, Tom – 1968-69-70
 Pullara, Mark – 1996
 Puls, Jim – 1977
 Purcell, Jeff – 2003-04
 Purn, O. – 1903-04
 Purn, Robert – 1946
 Putman, John – 1985-86

Q

Quain, Andrew – 2002-03-04-05
 Quinlan, John – 2001-02-03

R

Rahmquist – 1903
 Raiser, Doug – 1992-93-94-95
 Rakestraw, Dan – 1995
 Ramser, Eugene – 1946
 Randall, Alan – 1963-64
 Randall, Matt – 2005-06
 Randolph, Mike – 2005
 Randolph, Paul – 1917
 Ranvestel, Anthony – 1995-96-97-98
 Rashid, Paul – 1983-84
 Rasmussen, Peter – 2008-09
 Rauch, Christopher – 1988-87
 Rawhoof, Don – 1970-71-72
 Reade, Barry – 1987-88-89-90
 Reade, Kyle – 2001-02
 Reade, Mark – 1991-92
 Reardon, Marty – 1977
 Redstrom, Raoul – 1917
 Reed, Bart – 1997-98-99-00
 Reed, Sonny – 1951
 Refner, Ken – 1977-78
 Regnier, Doug – 1992
 Rehr, Charles – 1931-32-33-34
 Reibel, Erik – 2011
 Reid, Scott – 1980-81-82-83
 Reiff, Bruce – 1974
 Reilly, Cullan – 2003
 Renn, Gary – 1974-75
 Reisel, Richard – 1961-62-63-64
 Remegi, Mario – 1972-73
 Remy, Dan – 1952
 Reoch, Matt – 2006
 Requet, Dave – 1973; 75
 Resner, Marty – 2010-11
 Richards, W. – 1934-35
 Richardson, Ryne – 2003-04
 Ricketts, Marlon – 1987
 Ricketts, Mike – 1984-85-86-87
 Riefe, Delmar – 1945
 Rinck, W. – 1941-42
 Rivner, Kevin – 2010-11
 Roach, Todd – 1988
 Robbins, Fairrol – 1957-58
 Robinson, Leon – 1919-20
 Robison, Troy – 1999
 Roche, Bob – 1984
 Rodgers, Dave – 1995
 Roe, Matt – 2002-03-04-05
 Rogala, Mike – 1977
 Rogenski, Felix – 1932-33-34-35
 Rogers, Brady – 2011
 Rogers, Jim – 1957-58
 Rokis, Anthony – 2004-05
 Romence, Art – 1961
 Roome, Anthony – 2011
 Roos, Don – 1951-52
 Roos, Perry – 1946-47-48-49
 Rosello, Marc – 1989-90-91-92
 Roseman, Curt – 1961-62
 Rosenanz, Frank – 1921
 Rosenquist, Wallace – 1937-38-39

Rosner, Mike – 1979
 Ross, James – 1998
 Rosset, Andrew – 2007-08-09
 Rostick, Osie – 1953; 1957
 Rourke, Thomas – 1966
 Rowan, Matt – 2004
 Rucinski, Dave – 1977
 Rucker, Willie – 1975-76-77-78
 Rufolo, Dennis – 1995-96; 1998
 Rugg, Larry – 1988-89-90
 Russell, Casey – 2006-07-08
 Russell, Robert – 1949-50-51
 Russ, Clarence – 1920
 Rutherford, Dustin – 2000
 Ryan, Ed – 1978-79-80
 Ryan, Jim – 1989-90-91-92

S

Saenger, Robert – 1949-50
 Sale, Josh – 1993-94
 Sally, Chris – 1997-98-99-00
 Sally, Dave – 2007-08
 Salzmann, Harry – 1927
 Sanchez, Mike – 1991
 Sandberg, Rudolf – 1945
 Sandercock, Dave – 1982-83-84-85
 Sanders, Jay – 1995
 Sanders, Kirk – 1984-85; 1990
 Sanders, Steve – 1982-83-84-85
 Sandquist, Al – 1954
 Sandstrom, Robert – 1927-28-29-30
 Sandstrom, Marty – 1955-56
 Sanford, Jamael – 1996-97-98
 Santana, Sammy – 2009
 Savarese, Frank – 1964-65-66
 Saviano, Ron – 1959-60
 Sax, Jordan – 1995
 Scarpinato, Jeff – 1981-82-83-84
 Scianna, Joe – 1993-94-95
 Schaller, Dan – 1992
 Schaults, Tom – 2004-05
 Schertz, Dave – 1974-75-76-77
 Schertz, Phil – 1977
 Scheuerman, Clifford – 1932-33-34
 Scheuerman, Milt – 1922-23-24
 Schick, Mark – 1978-79-80
 Schiller, Jerry – 1950-51-52-53
 Schimeck, Pete – 2009-10-11
 Schleuter, Richard – 1964
 Schlechte, David – 1967-68
 Schloneger, Tim – 1995-96-97-98
 Schlueter, Dean – 1977-78
 Schmulbach, Jeff – 1993-94-95
 Schmulbach, Joe – 1996-97-98-99
 Schnack, Drew – 1968-69-70
 Schnarre, Mark – 1987-88
 Schneeman, Derek – 2009-10-11
 Schneider, Carl – 1972-73-74
 Schneider, Theodore – 1929
 Schnure, Bill – 1972-73-74
 Schoenhard, Jamey – 2001-02-03
 Schoon, Brian – 2005-06-07
 Schriever, Herbert – 1946
 Schroeder, Alex – 2007-08-09-10
 Schroeder, John – 1930-31-32-33
 Schroeder, Nate – 1991-92-93-94
 Schroeder, Rich – 1989-90-91
 Schryver, Clinton – 1947-48
 Schryver, Eugene – 1949
 Schultz, Jamie – 1991
 Schumann, Tony – 1977-78
 Schutt, Dave – 1981
 Schweinberger, Dale – 1955
 Schweitzer, Andrew – 2006-07-08-09
 Scott, Kevin – 1977-78
 Scudder, Pat – 1981-82
 Seaholm, Gary – 1967
 Seaman, John – 2011
 Seastone, John – 1988
 Sebbly, Jon – 2004-05-06
 Sederlund, Harold – 1923-24
 Sellers, Geno – 1984
 Sellers, Trenton – 1986-88-89-90
 Serenius, Arnold – 1924
 Sersig, Jack – 1945
 Sessions, Adam – 1996
 Setchell, Aaron – 2006-07-08-09
 Severns, Douglas – 1986-87-88
 Severns, Mike – 1966-67-68-69
 Sextonson, Eric – 1993

ALL-TIME AUGUSTANA FOOTBALL LETTERWINNERS

Shafer, Walter – 1923
Shank, Gary – 1973-74
Sharpe – 1941
Shaw, Larry – 1975
Shaw, Mike – 1993
Shaw, Richard – 1963
Shaw, Robert – 1938-39
Shea, Travis – 2003-04-05
Sheldon, J.D. – 1999-00-01-02
Shipley, Mike – 1967-68
Shirley, Jeff – 1978-79-80
Sibley, Walter – 1995
Sievart, Bud – 2008-09
Sikorski, Matt – 2002-03-04
Simpson, Kyle – 2003-04-05-06
Simonson, Wayne – 1946-47-48-49
Sipka, Stan – 1997-98
Singbush, Norm – 1982-83-84
Sipich, Joe – 1993-94-95-96
Sisk, Ben – 2006-07
Skole, Jack – 1988-89-90-91
Slavish, Mike – 1980
Slette, Mark – 2005-06-07
Slette, Rob – 2003-04-05
Smigiel, Bill – 2005
Smiley, Don – 1932-33-34-35
Smith, Craig – 1999-00-01
Smith, Dale – 1987-88-89
Smith, Dick – 1959-60
Smith, Dylan – 2011
Smith, Eric – 2005-06-07-08
Smith, Jeremy – 2008-09-10
Smith, Ryan – 1990
Smith, W. – 1938-39
Smutka, M. – 1935
Snider, Jake – 2006-07-08
Snively, Dan – 1929-30
Snyder, Bill – 1954
Snyder, Ron – 1972-73-74
Soderstrom, Walter – 1949-50-51-52
Solomonson, Carl – 1921
Somerville, Jim – 1994-95-96-97
Sommer, Le Roy – 1949
Soper, Bruce – 1961-62-63-64
Southern, Joel – 1992-93
Southern, Ryan – 1993-94-95
Spahr, Robert – 1926
Speed, Olin – 1951
Spencer, Rick – 1970-71-72-73
Spindler, Joe – 2010-11
Spinelli, Marco – 2003
Splawski, Dennis – 1967-68-69
Splawski, Tom – 1968; 1971
Splinter, Lester – 1932
Spoor, Zachary – 2008-09
Sprungman, Mike – 1982
Staddon, Dave – 1962
Stainbrook, Joel – 2001-02-03
Staneck, Don – 1957
Starenko, Drew – 1979-80
Steinhart, Anton – 2003
Stelling, Doug – 1970
Stiers, Logan – 1968
Stime, Steve – 1978
Stockton, John – 1948
Stockton, John – 1976-77-78-79
Stoltz, David – 2003-04
Stone, John – 1946
Stone, Lester – 1931-32
Stone, T. – 1942
Stoodley, Matt – 1993-94-95-96
Stopoulos, Lee – 1957-58-59-60
Storm, Peter – 1950-51-52
Stormont, Steve – 1973-74
Stortz, Bryan – 1996; 1998-99
Strand, Harold – 1936
Strand, Jeff – 1988-89-90
Stratton, James – 2011
Strieker, Mike – 1979-80
Stritzel, Doug – 1989
Strobbe, Marc – 1994-95; 1997-98
Strohkarck, Frank – 1928-29
Stromberg, Bob – 1950-51
Studer, Chris – 2003-04-05-06
Sturek, Jeff – 2001-02-03-04
Sturek, Mike – 1976-77-78
Sturtevant, John – 2003
Stuteville, Bill – 1966-67
Sullivan, Thomas – 1959-60
Sundeen, Karl – 1933
Sundquist, Doug – 1978-79

Sutchar, Averill – 2004
Sutherland, Don – 1976-77
Sutherland, John – 1954-55-56-57
Swanson, A.B. – 1903-04
Swanson, Alan – 1952
Swanson, Carl – 1917
Swanson, Clarence – 1926-27
Swanson, Erwin – 1946
Swanson, Jack – 1954-55
Swanson, Roy – 1928-29
Swanson, W. – 1939-40-41
Swanson, Wallace – 1918-19-20-21
Swedberg – 1941-42
Swenson, Birger – 1923
Swenson, Philip – 1946
Swinson, Kent – 1973-74-75
Swords, Trent – 1988
Szatkiewicz, Matt – 1984-85-86
Szpejnowski, Steve – 2001-02-03-04

T

Tait, John – 1950-51
Tallman, Bill – 1995
Tangorra, Mike – 1935-36-37-38
Tarran, Chris – 1970-71-72-73
Tasch, Ray – 1974
Tate, Travis – 2004-05
Taylor, Mike – 1991-92-93-94
Tazic, Mike – 1995
Temple, Travis – 2001-03-04-05
Tennant, Michael – 1986-87
Terwilliger, Paul – 1968-69-70
Tessiatore, Tom – 1965-66-67-68
Texer, Ted – 1959-60-61
Theis, Ed – 1988-89
Thoman, Clarence – 1929-30-31
Thomas, Roger – 1966-67
Thompson, Charles – 1973-74-75
Thompson, Joe – 1973-74-75-76
Thompson, Kelan – 2002-03-04
Thompson, Kurt – 1980-81-82-83
Thompson, Ward – 1960-61-62-63
Thomsen, Lynn – 1983-84-85-86
Thomson, Ken – 1962-63-64-65
Thornton, Roland – 2001-02-03
Thorseon, Edward – 1926-27
Thrasher, Jeremy – 1998
Tillman, Craig – 1971-72-73-74
Tillman, Ken – 1952-53
Timmerman, Fred – 1959-60
Timmons, Chris – 1994-95-96
Tingle, Tom – 1957; 1959-60-61
Tobojia, Kevin – 1987-88-89
Tolley, Rod – 1975-76-77-78
Tolnai, Joe – 1995-96-97
Tomaseski, Keith – 1946
Tomasiewicz, Joe – 1966-67-68-69
Tomczak, Joe – 1998-99
Tongue, Jim – 2006-07-08
Toppert, Jim – 1990-91-92-93
Torell, E. – 1901
Tornquist, Don – 1953-54
Tornquist, Leroy – 1958
Torri, Dave – 1984-85-86-87
Tracey, Kevin – 2007
Tracey, Tom – 1975-76-77
Travis, Tim – 1996-97
Trimberger, Tyler – 2009-10-11
Tritt, Ethan – 1998-99
Triveri, Jim – 1999-00-01
Tucker, Mike – 1987-88-89
Tumilty, Jim – 1996
Tumilty, Scott – 1992-93-94-95
Tune, Jim – 1961-62
Turner, George – 1927-28
Turner, Reginald – 1971-72-73
Tweed, Mike – 1992-93-94

U

Udden, J.A. – 1902-03
Ungaro, Corey – 1997-98-99-00
Unger, Chuck – 1978-79

V

Valkner, Ed – 1987-88-89-90
Van, Willie – 1969-70-71-72
Van De Velde, Pat – 1984-85
Van Sickle, Chris – 1971-72-73-74

VanWetzinga, Rich – 1970-71
VanWetzinga, Rusty – 1992-93-94-95
Vanderlinden, Chuck – 1975
VanderMolen, Dave – 1959-60
Vanwinkle, Greg – 1974-72-73
Velasquez, George – 1982-83-84
Venegoni, David – 2008-09
Verhoecks, Tom – 1959-60
Vermeire, Joseph – 1966
Vernon, Pete – 1980-81-82
Vespa, Steve – 1998
Verhelst, Jon – 2005-06-07
Viehweg, Dennis – 1984-85-86-87
Viehweg, Mark – 1977-78-79-80
Viner, Jacob – 1923
Voda, Kyle – 2010
Voellinger, Jerry – 1946
Vroman, Eric – 1989-90-91

W

Wagner – 1941
Wagner, Jason – 2008-09-10-11
Wagner, Michael – 1988-89-90-91
Walas, Bob – 1971-72-73
Walberg, Ralph – 1949
Walheim, Gary – 1953
Walker, Harlan – 1979-80-81
Walker, Sean – 2011
Wallace, Greg – 1985-86-87
Waller, Fred – 1980
Walls, William – 1973
Walsh, John – 1979
Wait, Ted – 1969-70
Walter, Ron – 1963-64-65-66
Walters, Bob – 1959-60
Walters, Terry – 1998-99-00-01
Walther, Robert – 1948
Wanless, Mark – 1987-88-89-90
Wareham, Lewis – 1926
Watkins, Jeff – 1988-89-90
Watts, Mark – 1970-71-72-73
Weber, Dan – 1980
Weber, Greg – 1990-91-92-93
Weber, Jack – 1938
Weber, Joe – 2010-11
Weber, Matt – 2001-03-04
Weerda, James – 1998-99-00
Weglarz, Frank – 2003-04-05-06
Wegley, Brian – 1984-85-86
Weidner, Randy – 1984-85-86-87
Weigle, Chad – 1998-99-00-01
Weisberg, Ira – 1963, 66
Welch, Nick – 2009; 2011
Weldon, James – 1970-71-72-73
Welgat, Eric – 1984-85-86-87
Wellborn, Paul – 1992-93-94
Weller, Jeffery – 1985-86-87-88
Wendell, Brad – 2000-01-02-03
Werner, Jesse – 1957
Werner, Kevin – 1987; 1989-90
Wesbey, George – 1950-51
Wesbey, George – 1974-75
West, Joe – 1931
West, Ray – 1937-38
Westemeyer, Barry – 1985-88-89-90
Westemeyer, Blaine – 2006-07-08-09
Westemeyer, Bradd – 1991
Westerberg, Erik – 2010-11
Westerlund, Mahlon – 1928-29
Westerly, Blair – 2001-02-03-04
Westerman, Troy – 1983-84-85-86
Whalen, Arthur – 1947-48-49-50
Whalen, Kurt – 1993-94-95-96
Whan, Jack – 1951-52-53-54
Wheeker, Jim – 1978-79
Wheeler, Joe – 1981-82-83-84
Wheeler, John – 1973-74-75
Wheeler, Phil – 1970-71-72-73
Wheeler, Sam – 2003
White, Kevin – 1990
White, Jesse – 2007
White, John – 1970
Whiteside, Bob – 1991-92-93-94
Whiteside, Dale – 1952
Whiting, Fred – 1959-60-61-62
Wickenhauser, Cody – 2008-09-10-11
Wickstrom, Earle – 1917-18-19-20
Widdop, Jeff – 1984-85

Wiggins, Charles – 1993
Wiggins, Mario – 1989-90
Wikoff, Hudson – 2006-07-08
Wilkins, Tom – 1977-78-79
Wilkins, Bill – 1958
Williams, Dave – 1991-92-93-94
Williams, Tavares – 2004
Williams, Tim – 1999-00-01-02
Williams, Wes – 1977-78-79
Wilson, Carl – 1921-22
Wilson, Harry – 1945
Wilson, Jerry – 1972
Wilson, Paul – 1965
Wilson, Zack – 1992-93-94-95
Wimmer, George – 1947
Winckler, Joe – 1969
Wind, Leslie – 1924
Wingo, Trace – 2010-11
Wingrad, Ken – 1965-66-67-68
Winquist, Jared – 2001
Winston, David – 2004-05-06
Wojtkiewicz, Craig – 2002-03-04
Wojtkiewicz, Kevin – 1995-96-97
Wolucka, Stan – 1972
Wood, Bill – 1942
Wood, Cliff – 1953-54-55
Wood, Maynard – 1921
Wood, Robert – 2007-08-09-10
Woodworth, Matt – 2001-02
Woolridge, Robert – 1983-84-85
Wooten, Bradley – 1985-86-87-88
Workman, Rob – 1994
Wroble, Jason – 1999
Wynn, Earl – 1930

Y

Yaspelkis, Ben – 1957-58
Yemm, Greg – 1974-75-76-77
Yeoh, Ken – 1996
Young, Bobby – 2007-08
Young, Eric – 1989
Young, Ken – 1961; 1963-64
Young, Paul – 1989-90-91
Youngbauer, Joe – 2004-05-06
Youngberg, Arlyn – 1950-51
Youngberg, Dick – 1951
Youngblood, Cecil – 1972-73-74-75
Youngquist, Karl – 1989-90-91-92
Yonke, Pete – 1981
Yuhas, Dan – 1980-81

Z

Zajicek, Jim – 1991-92
Zeifert, Mike – 2002-03-04-05
Zeleznik, Brian – 1996
Zemke, David – 2000-01-02-03
Zentner, Bill – 1994-95
Zerkle, Tim – 1959
Zick, Kyle – 2001-02-03
Zielke, Kevin – 1988-89-90
Zimmerman, David – 1990
Zoran, Mark – 1976-77-78

YEAR BY YEAR WITH THE AUGUSTANA VIKINGS

1952 - (3-5)
 7 Monmouth 40
 32 Illinois College 0
 6 Wheaton 47
 26 North Central 18
 13 Carthage 33
 14 Elmhurst 6
 13 Cornell 14
 7 Illinois Wesleyan 13

1953 - (5-4)
 0 Monmouth 14
 31 Carthage 7
 7 Lake Forest 20
 26 North Central 20
 32 Millikin 14
 20 Elmhurst 6
 21 Cornell 28
 20 Upper Iowa 7
 13 Illinois Wesleyan 19

1954 - (3-5)
 18 Carthage 15
 6 Wheaton 46
 6 Lake Forest 30
 6 Millikin 31
 26 Elmhurst 12
 13 Luther 48
 14 North Central 13
 6 Illinois Wesleyan 46

1955 - (2-6)
 6 Carthage 7
 14 North Central 7
 0 Wheaton 26
 12 Millikin 27
 37 Elmhurst 7
 14 Luther 20
 7 Lake Forest 31
 0 Illinois Wesleyan 14

1956 - (1-7)
 7 North Central 14
 12 Wheaton 33
 26 Millikin 30
 49 Elmhurst 0
 12 Carroll 19
 15 Lake Forest 26
 25 Illinois Wesleyan 34
 19 Carthage 34

1957 - (4-4)
 6 Wheaton 44
 6 Millikin 14
 20 Elmhurst 12
 34 Carroll 20
 12 Lake Forest 28
 27 Illinois Wesleyan 20
 13 Carthage 0
 0 North Central 26

1958 - (2-6)
 13 Carthage 6
 6 Millikin 20
 12 Wheaton 67
 19 North Central 26
 6 Illinois Wesleyan 8
 27 Lake Forest 47
 18 Carroll 34
 42 Elmhurst 0

Ray Loeschner
1959-63: 25-17-2 in five years

1959 - (5-3)
 10 Carthage 7
 23 North Central 7
 2 Illinois Wesleyan 8
 27 Lake Forest 26
 7 Carroll 13
 60 Elmhurst 0
 14 Millikin 12
 13 Wheaton 33

1960 - (3-4-2)
 32 Carthage 18
 21 Kalamazoo 7
 13 North Central 7
 7 Carthage 7
 14 Millikin 38
 7 Wartburg 27
 19 Wheaton 19
 7 Lake Forest 16
 7 Illinois Wesleyan 9

1961 - (5-4)
 13 Carthage 33
 14 Manchester 6
 16 North Central 33
 14 Carroll 21
 7 Millikin 39
 20 Wartburg 8
 14 William Penn 7
 21 Lake Forest 10
 21 Illinois Wesleyan 13

1962 - (5-4)
 14 Manchester 7
 14 Millikin 13
 22 North Park 6
 7 North Central 14
 7 Illinois Wesleyan 10
 41 Lake Forest 12
 20 Carroll 0
 27 Carthage 35
 7 Kalamazoo 21

1963 - (7-2)
 51 Olivet 21
 16 North Central 13
 10 Illinois Wesleyan 21
 33 Lake Forest 0
 7 Carroll 13
 34 Carthage 7
 19 Millikin 14
 26 North Park 0
 41 Concordia 6

Ralph Starenko
1964-68: 27-13-3 in five years

1964 - (7-1)
 7 Concordia 0
 9 Wartburg 7
 6 North Central 0
 16 Illinois Wesleyan 20
 17 Carroll 13
 13 Carthage 6
 17 Millikin 14
 45 North Park 0

1965 - (4-2-2)
 17 Concordia 7
 27 Wartburg 6
 14 Carthage 21
 7 Millikin 7
 20 North Park 14
 33 North Central 20
 7 Illinois Wesleyan 20
 13 Carroll 13

1966 - (6-2-1)
 CCIW CHAMPIONS
 6 Hope 0
 0 Augustana (S.D.) 26
 20 Carthage 7
 13 Millikin 7
 19 North Park 0
 10 North Central 7
 7 Illinois Wesleyan 14
 0 Wabash 0
 31 Carroll 6

1967 - (4-5)
 10 Hope 0
 23 Augustana (S.D.) 24
 3 Illinois Wesleyan 17
 14 Ohio Wesleyan 35
 7 Carroll 24
 35 Carthage 47
 20 Millikin 14
 13 North Park 10
 35 North Central 20

1968 - (6-3)
 CCIW CHAMPIONS
 6 Luther 13
 41 Elmhurst 14
 28 Illinois Wesleyan 20
 13 Wheaton 14
 38 Carroll 20
 41 Carthage 36
 26 Millikin 6
 42 North Park 48
 47 North Central 14

Ben Newcomb
1969-78: 55-35-1 in 10 years

1969 - (7-2)
 13 Luther 17
 17 Elmhurst 0
 28 Wheaton 0
 6 Carthage 32
 17 Millikin 0
 20 North Park 2
 15 Carroll 0
 35 Illinois Wesleyan 34
 37 North Central 0

1970 - (3-6)
 14 Valparaiso 30
 13 Elmhurst 37
 38 North Park 6
 14 Carroll 31
 10 Wheaton 7
 0 Ill. Wesleyan 30
 0 Carthage 35
 10 Millikin 20
 35 North Central 0

1971 - (5-4)
 13 Valparaiso 14
 22 Elmhurst 6
 12 North Park 23
 0 Carroll 12
 42 Wheaton 23
 14 Illinois Wesleyan 7
 14 Carthage 40
 20 Millikin 0
 35 North Central 12

1972 - (6-3)
 37 North Central 7
 14 Luther 10
 32 Elmhurst 22
 21 North Park 12
 21 Carroll 28
 23 Wheaton 6
 20 Illinois Wesleyan 48
 28 Carthage 26
 7 Millikin 24

1973 - (7-2)
 6 Luther 0
 56 Millikin 41
 22 North Central 30
 30 Elmhurst 6
 21 North Park 14
 27 Carroll 18
 23 Wheaton 14
 13 Illinois Wesleyan 6
 8 Carthage 32

1974 - (5-3-1)
 24 Luther 13
 28 Millikin 35
 42 North Central 0
 45 Elmhurst 19
 38 North Park 12
 12 Carroll 41
 34 Wheaton 19
 6 Illinois Wesleyan 35
 7 Carthage 7

1975 - (7-2)
 CCIW CHAMPIONS
 31 Luther 8
 21 Millikin 20
 8 North Central 16
 69 Elmhurst 14
 20 North Park 12
 38 Carroll 20
 35 Wheaton 37
 14 Illinois Wesleyan 13
 42 Carthage 15

1976 - (7-3)
 NCAA DIVISION III PLAYOFFS
 35 Luther 7
 43 Carthage 35
 7 Millikin 19
 39 North Central 35
 49 Elmhurst 6
 27 North Park 7
 14 Carroll 27
 26 Wheaton 7
 16 Illinois Wesleyan 13
 NCAA PLAYOFFS
 7 St. John's 46

1977 - (4-5)
 10 Luther 12
 24 Carthage 21
 14 Millikin 17
 3 North Central 13
 41 Elmhurst 19
 24 North Park 0
 20 Carroll 13
 29 Wheaton 34
 3 Illinois Wesleyan 12

1978 - (4-5)
 21 Luther 0
 0 Illinois Wesleyan 10
 30 Carthage 21
 7 Millikin 38
 7 North Central 30
 16 Elmhurst 13
 31 North Park 14
 17 Carroll 33
 3 Wheaton 27

Bob Reade
1979-94: 146-23-1 in 16 years

1979 - (6-3)
 28 Luther 14
 12 Illinois Wesleyan 20
 19 Carthage 18
 7 Millikin 16
 10 North Central 7
 6 Elmhurst 28
 19 North Park 12
 14 Carroll 9
 14 Wheaton 10

1980 - (6-3)
 20 Wheaton 15
 0 Illinois Wesleyan 15
 17 Carthage 14
 8 Millikin 12
 16 North Central 24
 25 St. Ambrose 0
 22 Elmhurst 14
 23 North Park 10
 12 Carroll 7

1981 - (9-1)
 CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION III PLAYOFFS

17 Wheaton 7
 6 Illinois Wesleyan 3
 35 Carthage 7
 31 Millikin 0
 27 North Central 7
 49 Ill. Benedictine 21
 35 Elmhurst 8
 38 North Park 6
 35 Carroll 2
 NCAA PLAYOFFS
 7 Dayton 19

1982 - (11-1)
 CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION III RUNNER-UP

34 Carroll 8
 37 Wheaton 0
 34 Illinois Wesleyan 6
 20 Carthage 0
 49 Millikin 0
 33 Olivet Nazarene 13
 27 Elmhurst 24
 35 North Park 6
 NCAA PLAYOFFS
 28 Baldwin-Wallace 22
 14 St. Lawrence 0
 0 West Georgia 14

1983 - (12-0)
 CCIW CHAMPION & NCAA DIVISION III NATIONAL CHAMPION

42 Carroll 14
 47 Wheaton 12
 21 Illinois Wesleyan 16
 28 Carthage 7
 35 Millikin 14
 26 North Central 6
 56 Olivet Nazarene 7
 23 Elmhurst 16
 35 North Park 16
 NCAA PLAYOFFS
 22 Adrian 21
 21 UW-LaCrosse 15
 21 Union 17

YEAR BY YEAR WITH THE AUGUSTANA VIKINGS

1984 - (12-0)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION
III NATIONAL CHAMPION
 47 North Park 6
 45 Wheaton 14
 35 Illinois Wesleyan 21
 56 Carthage 7
 19 Millikin 16
 28 North Central 0
 28 Ill. Benedictine 7
 21 Elmhurst 0
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 14 Dayton 13
 23 Union 6
 21 Central 12

1985 - (13-0)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION
III NATIONAL CHAMPIONS
 21 North Park 7
 50 Carroll 0
 26 Wheaton 14
 30 Illinois Wesleyan 7
 38 Carthage 8
 9 Millikin 3
 28 North Central 0
 41 Ill. Benedictine 3
 35 Elmhurst 0
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 26 Albion 10
 21 Mt. Union 14
 14 Central 7
 20 Ithaca 7

1986 - (12-0-1)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION
III NATIONAL CHAMPIONS
 0 Elmhurst 0
 55 North Park 7
 42 Carroll 7
 18 Wheaton 17
 44 Illinois Wesleyan 7
 49 Carthage 0
 12 Millikin 2
 56 North Central 0
 42 MacMurray 6
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 34 Hope 10
 16 Mt. Union 7
 41 Concordia 7
 31 Salisbury State 3

1987 - (10-1)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA PLAYOFFS
 38 Elmhurst 3
 69 North Park 0
 27 Carroll 13
 28 Wheaton 6
 52 Illinois Wesleyan 3
 40 Carthage 6
 48 Millikin 14
 28 North Central 7
 48 MacMurray 21
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 53 Hiram 0
 36 Dayton 38

1988 - (10-2)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION
III SEMIFINALS
 45 Lake Forest 6
 21 Elmhurst 7
 27 North Park 0
 21 Carroll 24
 30 Wheaton 13
 28 Illinois Wesleyan 6
 35 Carthage 0
 14 Millikin 12
 41 North Central 6
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 25 Adrian 7
 28 Wittenberg 14
 17 Central (2 OT) 23

1989 - (8-2)
NCAA DIVISION III PLAYOFFS
 34 Lake Forest 0
 37 Elmhurst 0
 48 North Park 7
 24 Carroll 7
 24 Wheaton 20
 10 Illinois Wesleyan 7
 48 Carthage 6
 8 Millikin 33
 17 North Central 6
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 12 Millikin 21

1990 - (8-2)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION
III PLAYOFFS
 37 North Central 12
 21 Minnesota-Morris 16
 41 Elmhurst 0
 43 North Park 0
 10 Carroll 14
 24 Wheaton 7
 21 Illinois Wesleyan 0
 48 Carthage 0
 17 Millikin 12
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 14 Dayton 24

1991 - (8-1)
CCIW CHAMPIONS
 41 North Central 0
 41 Minnesota-Morris 8
 62 Elmhurst 0
 41 North Park 0
 17 Carroll 0
 19 Wheaton 42
 38 Illinois Wesleyan 35
 31 Carthage 12
 26 Millikin 0

1992 - (6-3)
 7 Loras 10
 19 Drake 39
 35 North Park 10
 21 North Central 0
 0 Illinois Wesleyan 21
 46 Elmhurst 14
 13 Millikin 3
 67 Carthage 6
 20 Wheaton 15

1993 - (7-2)
CCIW CHAMPIONS
 14 Loras 24
 48 Drake 54
 21 North Park 17
 59 North Central 14
 10 Illinois Wesleyan 7
 46 Elmhurst 13
 54 Millikin 30
 48 Carthage 0
 14 Wheaton 6

1994 - (8-2)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION
III PLAYOFFS
 34 UW-Platteville 24
 19 Adrian 7
 9 Illinois Wesleyan 7
 48 North Central 0
 48 North Park 6
 34 Elmhurst 6
 12 Millikin 21
 26 Wheaton 21
 41 Carthage 6
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 21 Albion 28

Tom Schmulbach
1995-99: 34-13 in five years
 1995 - (6-3)
 21 UW-Platteville 24
 35 Adrian 14
 12 Illinois Wesleyan 28
 47 North Central 7
 53 North Park 14
 35 Elmhurst 7
 36 Millikin 0
 27 Wheaton 35
 24 Carthage 0

1996 - (5-4)
 14 Wartburg 17
 49 Benedictine 0
 12 Wheaton 16
 18 Carthage 28
 52 North Park 0
 39 North Central 13
 7 Illinois Wesleyan 24
 40 Elmhurst 7
 27 Millikin 0

1997 - (7-2)
CCIW CHAMPIONS
 30 Wartburg (OT) 33
 51 Benedictine 0
 21 Wheaton 16
 28 Carthage 21
 28 North Park 3
 42 North Central 14
 2 Illinois Wesleyan 28
 50 Elmhurst 14
 18 Millikin 0

1998 - (7-2)
 20 Hope 6
 16 UW-Platteville 14
 21 Millikin (OT) 27
 6 Illinois Wesleyan 42
 22 Elmhurst 0
 34 North Central 14
 41 North Park 0
 45 Carthage 6
 34 Wheaton 21

1999 - (9-2)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION
III PLAYOFFS
 34 Hope 33
 31 UW-Platteville 6
 7 Millikin 20
 41 Illinois Wesleyan 0
 40 Elmhurst 6
 40 North Central 14
 30 North Park 13
 31 Carthage 9
 31 Wheaton 19
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 39 St. Norbert 32
 33 Mount Union 42

Jim Barnes
2000-10: 79-34 in ten years

2000 - (7-3)
 40 Eureka 6
 32 UW-Platteville 3
 64 Wisconsin-Lutheran 3
 49 Elmhurst 31
 16 Illinois Wesleyan 20
 36 North Park 14
 21 Millikin 42
 31 North Central 8
 23 Carthage 14
 30 Wheaton 37

2001 - (10-2)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA PLAYOFFS
 50 Eureka 7
 23 UW-Platteville 0
 69 Wisconsin-Lutheran 19
 62 Elmhurst 0
 14 Illinois Wesleyan 7
 23 North Park 0
 21 Millikin 17
 23 North Central 7
 41 Carthage 18
 32 Wheaton 34
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 54 Defiance 14
 7 Mount Union 32

2002 - (7-2)
 17 UW-Stevens Point 20
 34 Central of Iowa 14
 65 North Central 0
 27 Illinois Wesleyan 10
 58 North Park 8
 41 Millikin 14
 58 Elmhurst 0
 34 Carthage 28
 14 Wheaton 38

2003 - (7-3)
 15 UW-Stevens Point 19
 0 Central of Iowa 3
 27 UW-Platteville 26
 27 North Central 7
 20 Illinois Wesleyan 17
 48 North Park 17
 24 Millikin 22
 28 Elmhurst 21
 56 Carthage 20
 27 Wheaton 28

2004 - (7-3)
 38 Central of Iowa 7
 29 Upper Iowa 28
 23 UW-Platteville 25
 42 North Park 10
 35 Carthage 0
 30 Illinois Wesleyan 28
 24 Millikin 17
 49 Elmhurst 27
 10 North Central 31
 38 Wheaton 39

2005 - (10-2)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION
III PLAYOFFS
 24 Central of Iowa 25
 52 Catholic University 26
 45 UW-Platteville 14
 50 North Park 6
 7 Carthage 0
 41 Illinois Wesleyan 15
 23 Millikin 0
 64 Elmhurst 42
 20 North Central 17
 28 Wheaton 7
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 49 Lakeland 22
 7 Mount Union 44

2006 - (7-3)
CCIW CHAMPIONS
 53 MacMurray 7
 7 Baldwin-Wallace 17
 7 UW-Platteville 24
 24 Illinois Wesleyan 7
 28 Elmhurst 14
 17 Wheaton 14
 28 Carthage 14
 0 North Central 27
 31 North Park 0
 34 Millikin 23

2007 - (5-5)
 65 MacMurray 0
 8 Baldwin-Wallace 24
 34 UW-Platteville 24
 19 Illinois Wesleyan 22
 28 Elmhurst 7
 24 Wheaton 28
 28 Carthage 33
 15 North Central 31
 35 North Park 0
 44 Millikin 7

2008 - (7-3)
 21 Coe 6
 30 Greenville 0
 9 Wisconsin-Platteville 13
 42 Elmhurst 6
 14 Wheaton 26
 21 Illinois Wesleyan 13
 40 Carthage 16
 52 North Park 0
 28 North Central 41
 34 Millikin 13

2009 - (6-4)
 7 Coe 9
 42 Greenville 20
 31 Wisconsin-Platteville 12
 21 Elmhurst 3
 17 Wheaton 24
 0 Illinois Wesleyan 7
 42 Carthage 20
 42 North Park 14
 26 North Central 45
 42 Millikin 13

2010 (6-4)
 28 Greenville 7
 23 Central of Iowa 28
 21 Adrian 7
 28 Millikin 24
 14 North Central 34
 43 Carthage 16
 21 North Park 0
 14 Wheaton 20
 21 Elmhurst 35
 20 Illinois Wesleyan 17

Rob Cushman
2011-present: 2-8 in one year

2011 (2-8)
 13 Dubuque 18
 23 Central of Iowa 31
 14 Adrian 17
 27 Millikin 30
 3 North Central 24
 19 Carthage 13
 27 North Park 24
 7 Wheaton 36
 27 Elmhurst 28
 12 Illinois Wesleyan 34

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE AND BOB READE

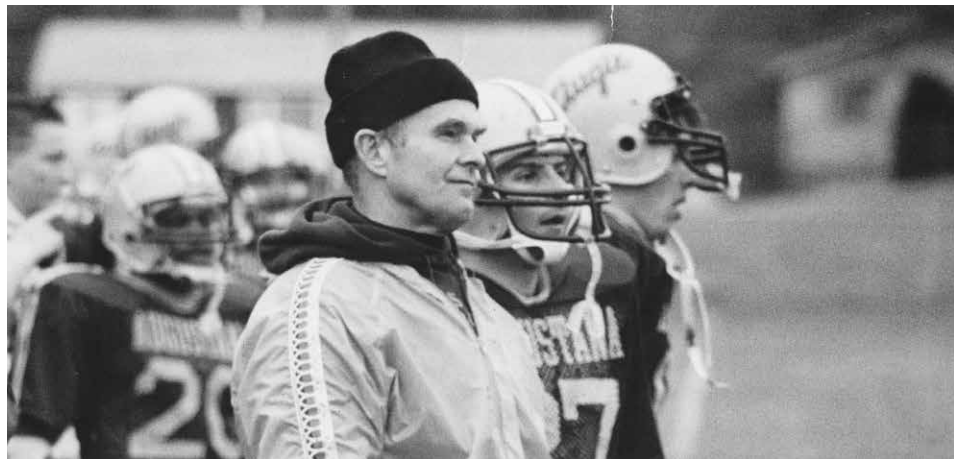
When Bob Reade assumed the reins of the Augustana College football program in the spring of 1979 few people in the administration of the Lutheran school near the banks of the Mississippi River in Rock Island, Illinois could have predicted the success which was going to become synonymous with the Vikings on the gridiron. A look at his past history, however, would have given a pretty good indication that the father of 11 children - he had nine when he took the job - knew how to build a powerful program.

He left behind a powerhouse at J.D. Darnall High School in Geneseo, Illinois where he compiled a record of 146-21-4 in 17 years with the Maple Leafs. His teams had just won three straight Illinois Class 3A championships from 1976-78 and from 1965-71 the Leafs rolled up what was then a state record 52 game unbeaten streak.

In 16 years at Augustana, the success never stopped as Reade compiled a record of 146-21-1 overall and 112-12-1 in the College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin. His teams were in the NCAA Division III playoffs 11 times, including a national record 10 straight appearances from 1981-90. The Vikings won four straight NCAA Division III national titles from 1983-86. His legendary senior class of 1987 that was anchored by College Football Hall of Famer Lynn Thomsen on defense and spearheaded by Brad Price on offense, went through its entire career without a loss. That bunch compiled a record of 49-0-1 and had a hand in all four national championships. Augustana won 12 CCIW titles during Reade's time on the sidelines, including eight straight from 1981-88.

In January of 1998 he was awarded the prestigious Amos Alonzo Stagg Award by the American Football Coaches Association and in August of that same year was enshrined in the College Football Hall of Fame in South Bend, Indiana.

He won four straight national "Kodak Coach of the Year" awards as picked by the AFCA and was chosen CCIW "Coach of the Year" nine times. Starting with the first game of the 1983 season and ending with the second round of the 1987 playoffs, Augustana put together a streak of 60 games in a row without a loss (there was a 0-0 tie with Elmhurst to open the 1986 sea-



Bob Reade's coaching career at Augustana College spanned 16 years from 1979-94 and he won 146 games while losing just 23 and tying one...His winning percentage of .867 is the second highest in college football history, trailing only Knute Rockne's mark of .881 (105-12-5 from 1918-30 at Notre Dame)...He won four straight "National Coach of the Year" awards.

son) which still is an NCAA Division III record. It is also the second longest in NCAA history, regardless of division. His teams won 37 games in a row from the start of 1983 until that tie with Elmhurst and that winning streak was an NCAA Division III record until Mount Union broke it in 1999. It still is the sixth longest in NCAA history, again regardless of division.

His success with the Vikings football program put the Augustana name in front of the national media in an unheard of fashion for a Division III institution. The Vikings appeared on network television seven straight years from 1981-87 and nearly every major newspaper in the country from the Dallas Morning News to the New York Times ran features on the team's exploits. At the 1986 homecoming game the small and cramped press box at Ericson Field had reporters from USA Today, the Dallas Morning News and New York Newsday covering the Vikings and their remarkable run of success. The Wall Street Journal and Rolling Stone Magazine both ran features on the Vikings and Reade also managed to find time to write a book "Coaching Football Successfully" that was completed in the fall of 1983.

His formula for success was simple, but effective. Run the football and play good, hard-nosed defense. A reporter for the Detroit News once wrote this about the Vikings following a 34-10 blowout of Hope in the 1986 playoffs. "Run down to the railroad tracks and wait for the 7:15 train heading into the city and then step in front of it. You would have about as good a chance as the Dutchmen did yesterday as the steamrolling express that is known as the Augustana Vikings football team ran roughshod over Hope here in Holland."

During his career the Blue & Gold - wearing the trademark jerseys with the long vertical stripes down the sleeves - would routinely average 300 yards per game rushing and give up less than 10 points per contest. His Vikings compiled a 76-7 record at home during his career, with three of those losses coming in the first season back in 1979. 11 times during his tenure Reade's team went undefeated at home. He retired in 1995 with a CCIW home field-winning streak of 18 straight dating back to a 33-8 loss to Millikin on November 4, 1989.

A total of 37 Vikings earned NCAA Division III All-American honors since Reade took over prior to the 1979 season, compared to just 11 in the school's previous years of football that began in 1893. He coached 10 Academic All-Americans and 106 players earned CCIW first team honors in his 16 years. 13 times a Viking was named the league's MVP.

He became the first coach in college football history to win 100 games in his first 10 years as a head coach when the Vikings beat Adrian 25-7 in the first round of the 1988 NCAA playoffs. During the decade of the 1980's, Augustana put together a remarkable record of 103-10-1 for a winning percentage of .908 which is the best single decade mark ever recorded in college football. His teams were always known for playing better as the season progressed, as evidenced by his record of 44-6 during the month of November.

BOB READE'S RECORD AT AUGUSTANA

YEAR	OVERALL				CCIW				CCIW	NCAA PLAYOFFS
	W	L	T	.PCT	W	L	T	.PCT		
1979	6	3	0	.667	5	3	0	.625	Fourth	
1980	6	3	0	.667	5	3	0	.625	Third	
1981	9	1	0	.900	8	0	0	1.000	FIRST	Quarterfinals
1982	11	1	0	.917	8	0	0	1.000	FIRST	Stagg Bowl
1983	12	0	0	1.000	8	0	0	1.000	FIRST	National Champs
1984	12	0	0	1.000	8	0	0	1.000	FIRST	National Champs
1985	13	0	0	1.000	8	0	0	1.000	FIRST	National Champs
1986	12	0	1	.958	7	0	1	.938	FIRST	National Champs
1987	10	1	0	.909	8	0	0	1.000	FIRST	Quarterfinals
1988	10	2	0	.833	7	1	0	.875	FIRST	Semifinals
1989	8	2	0	.800	7	1	0	.875	Second	First Round
1990	8	2	0	.800	7	1	0	.875	FIRST	First Round
1991	8	1	0	.889	7	1	0	.875	FIRST	
1992	6	3	0	.667	6	1	0	.857	Second	
1993	7	2	0	.778	7	0	0	1.000	FIRST	
1994	8	2	0	.800	6	1	0	.857	FIRST	First Round
CAREER	146	23	1	.867	112	12	1	.900		

YEAR BY YEAR SERIES RECORD WITH 2011 OPPONENTS

AUGUSTANA vs. DUBUQUE

SERIES RECORD: Augustana 2, Dubuque 0 (through 2011 season)

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1931	AUG 38, DUBUQUE 0 (1-0)	NA
1935	AUG 21, DUBUQUE 0 (2-0)	NA
2011	DUBUQUE 18, AUG 13 (2-1)	Home

SERIES NOTES: In 2011 the Spartans jumped out to an early 18 point lead that the Vikings were unable to overcome...Augustana shut out the Spartans in the first two games played between the schools.

AUGUSTANA vs. CENTRAL (IA)

SERIES RECORD: Central (IA) 6, Augustana 4 (through 2011 season)

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1930	CENTRAL 13, AUG 2 (0-1)	NA
1984	AUG 21, CENTRAL 12 (1-1)	Away
1985	AUG 14, CENTRAL 7 (2-1)	Home
1988	CENTRAL 23, AUG 17 (2-2)	Away
2002	AUG 34, CENTRAL 14 (3-2)	Home
2003	CENTRAL 3, AUG 0 (3-3)	Away
2004	AUG 38, CENTRAL 7 (4-3)	Away
2005	CENTRAL 25, AUG 24 (4-4)	Home
2010	CENTRAL 28, AUG 23 (4-5)	Home
2011	CENTRAL 31, AUG 23 (4-6)	Away

SERIES NOTES: In 2011 the Dutch made it three straight victories against the Vikings with an eight point win in Pella...In 2010 Central won yet another close game between these two schools giving them the series lead at 5-4...In 2005 Central won a closely contested game in Rock Island to even the series record at 4-4...In 2004 the Vikings went to Pella, Iowa for the second consecutive season and defeated the Dutch 38-7...In 2003 the Dutch scored a 3-0 victory over the Vikings in game played in a driving rainstorm in Pella, Iowa...That evened the series between these two NCAA Division III powerhouses at three victories apiece...In 2002 the two teams played for the first time since they met in the semi-finals of the NCAA playoffs in 1988, which the Dutch won 23-17 in double overtime. In 2002, when the two teams resumed play against one another, Augustana thumped Central 34-14...Augustana defeated Central 21-12 in the 1984 Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl to claim its second consecutive National title...The Vikings 14-7 win in 1985 was in the semifinals of the NCAA Division III Playoffs.

AUGUSTANA vs. LORAS

SERIES RECORD: Loras 2, Augustana 0 (through 2011 season)

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1992	LORAS 10, AUG 7 (0-1)	Home
1993	LORAS 24, AUG 14 (0-2)	Away

SERIES NOTES: 2012 will mark the first time these two schools have met since 1993. Loras was victorious in the only two games between the Duhawks and Vikings.

AUGUSTANA vs. WHEATON

SERIES RECORD: Augustana 29, Wheaton 25 with two ties (through 2011 season)

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1924	AUG 3, WHE 0 (1-0)	NA
1925	AUG 21, WHE 0 (2-0)	NA
1929	AUG 6, WHE 6 - tie (2-0-1)	NA
1948	WHE 13, AUG 0 (2-1-1)	Home
1952	WHE 47, AUG 6 (2-2-1)	Away
1954	WHE 46, AUG 6 (2-3-1)	Home
1955	WHE 26, AUG 0 (2-4-1)	Away
1956	WHE 33, AUG 12 (2-5-1)	Home
1957	WHE 44, AUG 6 (2-6-1)	Away
1958	WHE 67, AUG 12 (2-7-1)	Home
1959	WHE 33, AUG 13 (2-8-1)	Away
1960	AUG 19, WHE 19 (2-8-2)	Home
1968	WHE 14, AUG 13 (2-9-2)	Away
1969	AUG 28, WHE 0 (3-9-2)	Home
1970	AUG 10, WHE 7 (4-9-2)	Home
1971	AUG 42, WHE 23 (5-9-2)	Away
1972	AUG 23, WHE 6 (6-9-2)	Home
1973	AUG 23, WHE 14 (7-9-2)	Away
1974	AUG 34, WHE 19 (8-9-2)	Home
1975	WHE 37, AUG 35 (8-10-2)	Away
1976	AUG 26, WHE 7 (9-10-2)	Home
1977	WHE 34, AUG 29 (9-11-2)	Away
1978	WHE 27, AUG 3 (9-12-2)	Home
1979	AUG 14, WHE 10 (10-12-2)	Away
1980	AUG 20, WHE 15 (11-12-2)	Home
1981	AUG 17, WHE 7 (12-12-2)	Away
1982	AUG 37, WHE 0 (13-12-2)	Home
1983	AUG 47, WHE 12 (14-12-2)	Away
1984	AUG 45, WHE 14 (15-12-2)	Home
1985	AUG 26, WHE 14 (16-12-2)	Away
1986	AUG 18, WHE 17 (17-12-2)	Home
1987	AUG 28, WHE 6 (18-12-2)	Away
1988	AUG 30, WHE 13 (19-12-2)	Home
1989	AUG 24, WHE 20 (20-12-2)	Away
1990	AUG 24, WHE 7 (21-12-2)	Home
1991	WHE 42, AUG 19 (21-13-2)	Away
1992	AUG 20, WHE 15 (22-13-2)	Home
1993	AUG 14, WHE 6 (23-13-2)	Away
1994	AUG 26, WHE 21 (24-13-2)	Home
1995	WHE 35, AUG 27 (24-14-2)	Away
1996	WHE 16, AUG 12 (24-15-2)	Home
1997	AUG 21, WHE 16 (25-15-2)	Away
1998	AUG 34, WHE 21 (26-15-2)	Home
1999	AUG 31, WHE 19 (27-15-2)	Away
2000	WHE 37, AUG 30 (27-16-2)	Home
2001	WHE 34, AUG 32 (27-17-2)	Away
2002	WHE 38, AUG 14 (27-18-2)	Away
2003	WHE 28, AUG 27 (27-19-2)	Home
2004	WHE 39, AUG 38 (27-20-2)	Home
2005	AUG 28, WHE 7 (28-20-2)	Away
2006	AUG 17, WHE 14 (29-20-2)	Home
2007	WHE 28, AUG 24 (29-21-2)	Away
2008	WHE 26, AUG 14 (29-22-2)	Home
2009	WHE 24, AUG 17 (29-23-2)	Away
2010	WHE 20, AUG 14 (29-24-2)	Home
2011	WHE 36, AUG 7 (29-25-2)	Away

SERIES NOTES: Augustana leads this series 29-25-2...Wheaton won last year's meeting 36-7 in Wheaton for their fifth straight win...Wheaton led this series 9-2-2 after a 14-13 win in 1968 but since that time Augustana has victories in 27 of the last 43 games played...The 2000 game was a double overtime affair that allowed the Thunder to clinch a tie for the CCIW title on the final game of the season...In 2001 the Thunder scored on the final play of the game to hand the CCIW champion Vikings their only regular season loss...Both the 2003 and 2004 games were decided in the closing seconds.

AUGUSTANA vs. ELMHURST

SERIES RECORD: Augustana 51, Elmhurst 5 with one tie (through the 2011 season)

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1947	AUG 21, ELM 6 (1-0)	Home
1948	AUG 44, ELM 7 (2-0)	Home
1949	AUG 54, ELM 0 (3-0)	Away
1950	ELM 7, AUG 6 (3-1)	Rockford, IL
1951	AUG 14, ELM 0 (4-1)	Away
1952	AUG 14, ELM 6 (5-1)	Home
1953	AUG 20, ELM 6 (6-1)	Away
1954	AUG 26, ELM 12 (7-1)	Home
1955	AUG 37, ELM 7 (8-1)	Away
1956	AUG 49, ELM 0 (9-1)	Home
1957	AUG 20, ELM 12 (10-1)	Away
1958	AUG 42, ELM 0 (11-1)	Home
1959	AUG 60, ELM 0 (12-1)	Away
1968	AUG 41, ELM 14 (13-1)	Away
1969	AUG 17, ELM 0 (14-1)	Home
1970	ELM 37, AUG 13 (14-2)	Away
1971	AUG 22, ELM 6 (15-2)	Home
1972	AUG 32, ELM 22 (16-2)	Away
1973	AUG 30, ELM 6 (17-2)	Home
1974	AUG 45, ELM 19 (18-2)	Away
1975	AUG 69, ELM 14 (19-2)	Home
1976	AUG 49, ELM 6 (20-2)	Away
1977	AUG 41, ELM 19 (21-2)	Home
1978	AUG 16, ELM 13 (22-2)	Away
1979	ELM 28, AUG 6 (22-3)	Home
1980	AUG 22, ELM 14 (23-3)	Away
1981	AUG 35, ELM 8 (24-3)	Home
1982	AUG 27, ELM 24 (25-3)	Away
1983	AUG 23, ELM 16 (26-3)	Home
1984	AUG 21, ELM 0 (27-3)	Away
1985	AUG 35, ELM 0 (28-3)	Home
1986	AUG 0, ELM 0 - tie (28-3-1)	Away
1987	AUG 38, ELM 3 (29-3-1)	Home
1988	AUG 21, ELM 7 (30-3-1)	Away
1989	AUG 37, ELM 0 (31-3-1)	Home
1990	AUG 41, ELM 0 (32-3-1)	Away
1991	AUG 62, ELM 0 (33-3-1)	Home
1992	AUG 46, ELM 14 (34-3-1)	Home
1993	AUG 46, ELM 13 (35-3-1)	Away
1994	AUG 34, ELM 6 (36-3-1)	Home
1995	AUG 35, ELM 7 (37-3-1)	Away
1996	AUG 40, ELM 7 (38-3-1)	Home
1997	AUG 50, ELM 14 (39-3-1)	Away
1998	AUG 22, ELM 0 (40-3-1)	Home
1999	AUG 40, ELM 6 (41-3-1)	Away
2000	AUG 49, ELM 21 (42-3-1)	Away
2001	AUG 62, ELM 0 (43-3-1)	Home
2002	AUG 58, ELM 0 (44-3-1)	Home
2003	AUG 28, ELM 31 (45-3-1)	Away
2004	AUG 49, ELM 27 (46-3-1)	Away
2005	AUG 64, ELM 42 (47-3-1)	Home
2006	AUG 28, ELM 14 (48-3-1)	Away
2007	AUG 28, ELM 7 (49-3-1)	Home
2008	AUG 42, ELM 6 (50-3-1)	Away
2009	AUG 21, ELM 3 (51-3-1)	Home
2010	ELM 35, AUG 21 (51-4-1)	Away
2011	ELM 28, AUG 27 (51-5-1)	Home

SERIES NOTES: A well defended two point conversion attempt helped the Bluejays earn their second straight victory over the Vikings last year...Elmhurst's 2010 victory was their first victory against the Vikings since a 28-6 win in Rock Island in 1979...Since 1979 the two teams have met 31 times with Augustana winning 29 and the 1986 game ending in a 0-0 tie...Overall, the Vikings hold a huge 51-4-1 lead in this series...Augustana scored six shutouts against the Bluejays in eight meetings between 1984 and 1991.

YEAR BY YEAR SERIES RECORD WITH 2011 OPPONENTS

AUGUSTANA vs. MILLIKIN

2010 AUG 28, MIL 24 (40-30-1) Away
2011 MIL 30, AUG 27 (40-31-1) Home

SERIES RECORD: Augustana 40, Millikin 31 with one tie (through 2011 season)

SERIES NOTES: Augustana now leads the series 40-31-1 thanks to ten straight wins over the Big Blue from 2001 to 2010...At one time the Big Blue led 24-15-1 following a 12-8 Millikin victory in 1980...Since then the two teams have met 32 times and Augustana has won 25 of those games...These two conference power-houses have won or shared 30 league titles between them...This series began in 1920 with a 7-0 win by the Big Blue...Millikin won the first three meetings and six of the first seven...The Big Blue did turn the impressive trick of beating the Vikings twice in one season in 1989 - winning 33-8 in the regular season and 21-12 in the first round of the NCAA Division III playoffs.

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1920	MIL 7, AUG 0 (0-1)	Away
1921	MIL 28, AUG 0 (0-2)	Home
1922	MIL 18, AUG 0 (0-3)	Away
1923	AUG 3, MIL 2 (1-3)	Home
1924	MIL 20, AUG 0 (1-4)	Away
1925	MIL 20, AUG 7 (1-5)	Home
1926	MIL 34, AUG 0 (1-6)	Away
1936	AUG 7, MIL 0 (2-6)	NA
1937	AUG 7, MIL 0 (3-6)	NA
1948	MIL 7, AUG 0 (3-7)	Away
1950	MIL 20, AUG 0 (3-8)	Home
1951	MIL 12, AUG 7 (3-9)	Away
1953	AUG 32, MIL 14 (4-9)	Home
1954	MIL 31, AUG 6 (4-10)	Away
1955	MIL 27, AUG 12 (4-11)	Home
1956	MIL 30, AUG 26 (4-12)	Away
1957	MIL 14, AUG 6 (4-13)	Home
1958	MIL 20, AUG 6 (4-14)	Away
1959	AUG 14, MIL 12 (5-14)	Home
1960	MIL 38, AUG 14 (5-15)	Away
1961	MIL 39, AUG 7 (5-16)	Home
1962	AUG 14, MIL 13 (6-16)	Away
1963	AUG 19, MIL 14 (7-16)	Home
1964	AUG 17, MIL 14 (8-16)	Away
1965	AUG 7, MIL 7 - tie (8-16-1)	Home
1966	AUG 13, MIL 7 (9-16-1)	Away
1967	AUG 20, MIL 14 (10-16-1)	Home
1968	AUG 26, MIL 6 (11-16-1)	Away
1969	AUG 17, MIL 0 (12-16-1)	Home
1970	MIL 20, AUG 10 (12-17-1)	Away
1971	AUG 20, MIL 0 (13-17-1)	Home
1972	MIL 24, AUG 7 (13-18-1)	Away
1973	AUG 56, MIL 41 (14-18-1)	Home
1974	MIL 35, AUG 28 (14-19-1)	Away
1975	AUG 21, MIL 20 (15-19-1)	Home
1976	MIL 19, AUG 7 (15-20-1)	Away
1977	MIL 17, AUG 14 (15-21-1)	Home
1978	MIL 38, AUG 7 (15-22-1)	Away
1979	MIL 16, AUG 7 (15-23-1)	Home
1980	MIL 12, AUG 8 (15-24-1)	Away
1981	AUG 31, MIL 0 (16-24-1)	Home
1982	AUG 49, MIL 0 (17-24-1)	Away
1983	AUG 35, MIL 14 (18-24-1)	Home
1984	AUG 19, MIL 16 (19-24-1)	Away
1985	AUG 9, MIL 3 (20-24-1)	Home
1986	AUG 12, MIL 2 (21-24-1)	Away
1987	AUG 48, MIL 14 (22-24-1)	Home
1988	AUG 14, MIL 12 (23-24-1)	Away
1989	MIL 33, AUG 8 (23-25-1)	Home
1989	*MIL 21, AUG 12 (23-26-1)	Away
	* - NCAA Division III Playoffs	
1990	AUG 17, MIL 12 (24-26-1)	Away
1991	AUG 26, MIL 0 (25-26-1)	Home
1992	AUG 13, MIL 3 (26-26-1)	Away
1993	AUG 54, MIL 30 (27-26-1)	Home
1994	MIL 21, AUG 12 (27-27-1)	Away
1995	AUG 36, MIL 0 (28-27-1)	Home
1996	AUG 27, MIL 0 (29-27-1)	Away
1997	AUG 18, MIL 0 (30-27-1)	Home
1998	MIL 27, AUG 21 (30-28-1)	Away
1999	MIL 20, AUG 7 (30-29-1)	Home
2000	MIL 42, AUG 21 (30-30-1)	Away
2001	AUG 21, MIL 17 (31-30-1)	Home
2002	AUG 41, MIL 14 (32-30-1)	Home
2003	AUG 24, MIL 22 (33-30-1)	Away
2004	AUG 24, MIL 17 (34-30-1)	Home
2005	AUG 23, MIL 0 (35-30-1)	Away
2006	AUG 34, MIL 23 (36-30-1)	Away
2007	AUG 44, MIL 7 (37-30-1)	Home
2008	AUG 34, MIL 13 (38-30-1)	Home
2009	AUG 42, MIL 13 (39-30-1)	Away

AUGUSTANA vs. NORTH PARK

SERIES RECORD: Augustana 48, North Park 2 (through 2011 season)

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1962	AUG 22, NP 6 (1-0)	Home
1963	AUG 26, NP 0 (2-0)	Away
1964	AUG 45, NP 0 (3-0)	Home
1965	AUG 20, NP 14 (4-0)	Home
1966	AUG 19, NP 0 (5-0)	Away
1967	AUG 13, NP 10 (6-0)	Home
1968	NP 48, AUG 42 (6-1)	Away
1969	AUG 20, NP 2 (7-1)	Away
1970	AUG 38, NP 6 (8-1)	Home
1971	NP 23, AUG 12 (8-2)	Away
1972	AUG 21, NP 12 (9-2)	Home
1973	AUG 21, NP 14 (10-2)	Away
1974	AUG 38, NP 12 (11-2)	Home
1975	AUG 20, NP 12 (12-2)	Away
1976	AUG 27, NP 7 (13-2)	Home
1977	AUG 24, NP 0 (14-2)	Away
1978	AUG 34, NP 14 (15-2)	Home
1979	AUG 19, NP 12 (16-2)	Away
1980	AUG 23, NP 10 (17-2)	Home
1981	AUG 38, NP 6 (18-2)	Away
1982	AUG 35, NP 6 (19-2)	Home
1983	AUG 35, NP 16 (20-2)	Away
1984	AUG 47, NP 6 (21-2)	Home
1985	AUG 21, NP 7 (22-2)	Away
1986	AUG 55, NP 7 (23-2)	Home
1987	AUG 69, NP 0 (24-2)	Away
1988	AUG 27, NP 0 (25-2)	Home
1989	AUG 48, NP 7 (26-2)	Away
1990	AUG 43, NP 0 (27-2)	Home
1991	AUG 41, NP 0 (28-2)	Away
1992	AUG 35, NP 10 (29-2)	Home
1993	AUG 21, NP 17 (30-2)	Away
1994	AUG 48, NP 6 (31-2)	Home
1995	AUG 53, NP 14 (32-2)	Away
1996	AUG 52, NP 0 (33-2)	Home
1997	AUG 28, NP 3 (34-2)	Away
1998	AUG 41, NP 0 (35-2)	Home
1999	AUG 30, NP 13 (36-2)	Away
2000	AUG 36, NP 14 (37-2)	Home
2001	AUG 23, NP 0 (38-2)	Home
2002	AUG 58, NP 8 (39-2)	Away
2003	AUG 48, NP 17 (40-2)	Home
2004	AUG 35, NP 0 (41-2)	Away
2005	AUG 50, NP 6 (42-2)	Home
2006	AUG 31, NP 0 (43-2)	Home
2007	AUG 35, NP 0 (44-2)	Away
2008	AUG 52, NP 0 (45-2)	Home
2009	AUG 42, NP 20 (46-2)	Away
2010	AUG 21, NP 0 (47-2)	Away
2011	AUG 27, NP 24 (48-2)	Home

SERIES NOTES: Augustana has dominated this series between the two teams in the CCIW who share the Vikings nickname...Augustana leads 48-2 and has never lost a game to North Park in Rock Island with that streak now at 26... Augustana has won 40 straight overall in this series since a 23-12 North Park victory in 1971... In the last 25 games North Park has managed a total of just 163 points.

AUGUSTANA vs. CARTHAGE

SERIES RECORD: Augustana 62, Carthage 14 with five ties (through 2011 season)

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1928	AUG 20, CART 6 (1-0)	NA
1929	AUG 14, CART 7 (2-0)	NA
1930	AUG 9, CART 7 (3-0)	NA
1931	AUG 6, CART 6 tie (3-0-1)	NA
1932	AUG 13, CART 0 (4-0-1)	NA
1933	AUG 35, CART 0 (5-0-1)	NA
1934	AUG 41, CART 6 (6-0-1)	NA
1935	AUG 27, CART 3 (7-0-1)	NA
1936	AUG 33, CART 0 (8-0-1)	NA
1937	AUG 14, CART 6 (9-0-1)	NA
1938	AUG 7, CART 7 tie (9-0-2)	NA
1939	AUG 18, CART 0 (10-0-2)	NA
1940	AUG 0, CART 0 tie (10-0-3)	NA
1941	AUG 12, CART 12 tie (10-0-4)	NA
1942	AUG 14, CART 6 (11-0-4)	NA
1946	AUG 13, CART 0 (12-0-4)	Home
1947	AUG 13, CART 0 (13-0-4)	Away
1948	CART 6, AUG 0 (13-1-4)	Away
1949	AUG 21, CART 13 (14-1-4)	Home
1950	AUG 33, CART 6 (15-1-4)	Away
1951	AUG 40, CART 14 (16-1-4)	Home
1952	CART 33, AUG 13 (16-2-4)	Away
1953	AUG 31, CART 7 (17-2-4)	Home
1954	AUG 18, CART 15 (18-2-4)	Home
1955	CART 7, AUG 6 (18-3-4)	Home
1956	CART 34, AUG 19 (18-4-4)	Away
1957	AUG 13, CART 0 (19-4-4)	Home
1958	AUG 13, CART 6 (20-4-4)	Away
1959	AUG 20, CART 7 (21-4-4)	Home
1960	AUG 32, CART 18 (22-4-4)	Away
1961	CART 33, AUG 13 (22-5-4)	Home
1962	CART 35, AUG 27 (22-6-4)	Home
1963	AUG 34, CART 7 (23-6-4)	Away
1964	AUG 13, CART 6 (24-6-4)	Home
1965	CART 21, AUG 14 (24-7-4)	Away
1966	AUG 20, CART 0 (25-7-4)	Home
1967	CART 47, AUG 35 (25-8-4)	Away
1968	AUG 41, CART 36 (26-8-4)	Home
1969	CART 32, AUG 6 (26-9-4)	Away
1970	CART 35, AUG 0 (26-10-4)	Home
1971	CART 40, AUG 14 (26-11-4)	Away
1972	AUG 28, CART 26 (27-11-4)	Home
1973	CART 32, AUG 8 (27-12-4)	Away
1974	AUG 7, CART 7 tie (27-12-5)	Home
1975	AUG 42, CART 15 (28-12-5)	Away
1976	AUG 43, CART 35 (29-12-5)	Home
1977	AUG 24, CART 21 (30-12-5)	Away
1978	AUG 30, CART 21 (31-12-5)	Home
1979	AUG 19, CART 18 (32-12-5)	Away
1980	AUG 17, CART 14 (33-12-5)	Home
1981	AUG 35, CART 7 (34-12-5)	Away
1982	AUG 20, CART 0 (35-12-5)	Home
1983	AUG 28, CART 7 (36-12-5)	Away
1984	AUG 56, CART 7 (37-12-5)	Home
1985	AUG 38, CART 8 (38-12-5)	Away
1986	AUG 49, CART 0 (39-12-5)	Home
1987	AUG 40, CART 6 (40-12-5)	Away
1988	AUG 35, CART 0 (41-12-5)	Home
1989	AUG 48, CART 6 (42-12-5)	Away
1990	AUG 48, CART 0 (43-12-5)	Home

YEAR BY YEAR SERIES RECORD WITH 2011 OPPONENTS

1991	AUG 31, CART 12 (44-12-5)	Away
1992	AUG 67, CART 6 (45-12-5)	Away
1993	AUG 48, CART 0 (46-12-5)	Home
1994	AUG 41, CART 6 (47-12-5)	Away
1995	AUG 24, CART 0 (48-12-5)	Home
1996	CART 28, AUG 18 (48-13-5)	Away
1997	AUG 28, CART 21 (49-13-5)	Home
1998	AUG 45, CART 6 (50-13-5)	Away
1999	AUG 31, CART 9 (51-13-5)	Home
2000	AUG 23, CART 14 (52-13-5)	Away
2001	AUG 41, CART 18 (53-13-5)	Home
2002	AUG 34, CART 28 (54-13-5)	Away
2003	AUG 56, CART 20 (55-13-5)	Home
2004	AUG 35, CART 0 (56-13-5)	Home
2005	AUG 7, CART 0 (57-13-5)	Away
2006	AUG 28, CART 14 (58-13-5)	Home
2007	CART 33, AUG 28 (58-14-5)	Away
2008	AUG 40, CART 16 (59-14-5)	Away
2009	AUG 42, CART 20 (60-14-5)	Home
2010	AUG 43, CART 16 (61-14-5)	Away
2011	AUG 19, CART 13 (62-14-5)	Home

SERIES NOTES: Augustana holds a commanding lead in this series with 62 wins, 14 losses and five ties...Augustana has won 35 of the last 37 meetings between the two schools in the CCIW with ties to the Evangelical Lutheran Church of America...The two teams played to a 7-7 tie in 1974 and from 1974 through 1995 Augustana won 21 straight games...Carthage has not won a game in Rock Island since 1970 as the Vikings have stretched that streak to 20 straight...The series started in 1928 and in the first 17 games the Vikings won 13 times with four contests ending in ties...Carthage picked up its first win in 1948 by a count of 6-0.

AUGUSTANA vs. ILLINOIS WESLEYAN

SERIES RECORD: Illinois Wesleyan 41, Augustana 35 with one tie (through 2011 season)

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1917	IWU 12, AUG 3 (0-1)	Away
1919	AUG 6, IWU 6 - tie (0-1-1)	Away
1920	AUG 28, IWU 10 (1-1-1)	Home
1921	AUG 14, IWU 0 (2-1-1)	Away
1922	IWU 3, AUG 0 (2-2-1)	Home
1923	IWU 24, AUG 0 (2-3-1)	Away
1924	IWU 6, AUG 0 (2-4-1)	Home
1925	IWU 13, AUG 0 (2-5-1)	Away
1926	AUG 7, IWU 6 (3-5-1)	Away
1927	IWU 19, AUG 0 (3-6-1)	Away
1928	AUG 6, IWU 0 (4-6-1)	NA
1929	IWU 39, AUG 0 (4-7-1)	NA
1946	IWU 25, AUG 13 (4-8-1)	Away
1947	IWU 9, AUG 0 (4-9-1)	Away
1949	AUG 15, IWU 6 (5-9-1)	Home
1950	IWU 20, AUG 0 (5-10-1)	Away
1951	IWU 13, AUG 12 (5-11-1)	Home
1952	IWU 13, AUG 7 (5-12-1)	Away
1953	IWU 19, AUG 13 (5-13-1)	Home
1954	IWU 46, AUG 6 (5-14-1)	Away
1955	IWU 14, AUG 0 (5-15-1)	Away
1956	IWU 34, AUG 25 (5-16-1)	Home
1957	AUG 27, IWU 20 (6-16-1)	Home
1958	IWU 8, AUG 6 (6-17-1)	Home
1959	IWU 6, AUG 2 (6-18-1)	Away
1960	IWU 9, AUG 7 (6-19-1)	Home
1961	AUG 21, IWU 13 (7-19-1)	Away
1962	IWU 10, AUG 7 (7-20-1)	Home
1963	IWU 21, AUG 10 (7-21-1)	Away
1964	IWU 20, AUG 16 (7-22-1)	Home
1965	IWU 20, AUG 7 (7-23-1)	Away

1966	IWU 14, AUG 7 (7-24-1)	Home
1967	IWU 17, AUG 3 (7-25-1)	Away
1968	AUG 28, IWU 20 (8-25-1)	Home
1969	AUG 35, IWU 34 (9-25-1)	Away
1970	IWU 30, AUG 0 (9-26-1)	Away
1971	AUG 14, IWU 7 (10-26-1)	Home
1972	IWU 48, AUG 20 (10-27-1)	Away
1973	AUG 13, IWU 6 (11-27-1)	Home
1974	IWU 35, AUG 6 (11-28-1)	Away
1975	AUG 14, IWU 13 (12-28-1)	Home
1976	AUG 16, IWU 13 (13-28-1)	Away
1977	IWU 12, AUG 3 (13-29-1)	Home
1978	IWU 10, AUG 0 (13-30-1)	Away
1979	IWU 20, AUG 12 (13-31-1)	Home
1980	IWU 15, AUG 0 (13-32-1)	Away
1981	AUG 25, IWU 3 (14-32-1)	Home
1982	AUG 34, IWU 6 (15-32-1)	Away
1983	AUG 21, IWU 16 (16-32-1)	Home
1984	AUG 35, IWU 21 (17-32-1)	Away
1985	AUG 30, IWU 7 (18-32-1)	Home
1986	AUG 44, IWU 7 (19-32-1)	Away
1987	AUG 53, IWU 0 (20-32-1)	Home
1988	AUG 28, IWU 6 (21-32-1)	Away
1989	AUG 10, IWU 7 (22-32-1)	Home
1990	AUG 21, IWU 0 (23-32-1)	Away
1991	AUG 38, IWU 35 (24-32-1)	Home
1992	IWU 21, AUG 0 (24-33-1)	Away
1993	AUG 10, IWU 7 (25-33-1)	Home
1994	AUG 9, IWU 7 (26-33-1)	Away
1995	IWU 28, AUG 12 (26-34-1)	Home
1996	IWU 24, AUG 7 (26-35-1)	Away
1997	IWU 28, AUG 2 (26-36-1)	Home
1998	IWU 42, AUG 6 (26-37-1)	Away
1999	AUG 41, IWU 0 (27-37-1)	Home
2000	IWU 20, AUG 16 (27-38-1)	Home
2001	AUG 14, IWU 7 (28-38-1)	Away
2002	AUG 27, IWU 10 (29-38-1)	Home
2003	AUG 20, IWU 17 (30-38-1)	Away
2004	AUG 30, IWU 28 (31-38-1)	Away
2005	AUG 41, IWU 15 (32-38-1)	Home
2006	AUG 24, IWU 7 (33-38-1)	Home
2007	IWU 22, AUG 19 (33-39-1)	Away
2008	AUG 21, IWU 13 (34-39-1)	Away
2009	IWU 7, AUG 0 (34-40-1)	Home
2010	AUG 20, IWU 17 (35-40-1)	Home
2011	IWU 34, AUG 12 (35-41-1)	Away

SERIES NOTES: Illinois Wesleyan leads this series by a margin of 41-35-1...At one time Illinois Wesleyan led this series by a whopping 32-13-1 margin but 11 straight victories by Augustana trimmed the lead to 32-24-1 heading into the 1992 season...Since 1981 the Vikings have won 22 of the last 31 contests.

AUGUSTANA vs. NORTH CENTRAL

SERIES RECORD: Augustana 57, North Central 24 with one tie (through the 2011 season)

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1923	NC 20, AUG 6 (0-1)	NA
1924	NC 12, AUG 6 (0-2)	NA
1926	AUG 20, NC 0 (1-2)	NA
1927	AUG 12, NC 0 (2-2)	NA
1928	AUG 20, NC 0 (3-2)	NA
1929	AUG wins by forfeit (4-2)	NA
1930	NC 32, AUG 0 (4-3)	NA
1931	AUG 2, NC 0 (5-3)	NA
1932	AUG 7, NC 6 (6-3)	NA
1933	AUG 6, NC 6 - tie (6-3-1)	NA
1934	AUG 14, NC 13 (7-3-1)	NA
1935	AUG 12, NC 0 (8-3-1)	NA
1936	NC 7, AUG 0 (8-4-1)	NA
1937	AUG 12, NC 6 (9-4-1)	NA

1938	NC 7, AUG 6 (9-5-1)	NA
1939	AUG 24, NC 7 (10-5-1)	NA
1940	AUG 20, NC 12 (11-5-1)	NA
1941	NC 9, AUG 6 (11-6-1)	NA
1942	AUG 13, NC 7 (12-6-1)	NA
1946	NC 18, AUG 0 (12-7-1)	Away
1948	AUG 14, NC 7 (13-7-1)	Away
1949	AUG 21, NC 7 (14-7-1)	Home
1952	AUG 26, NC 18 (15-7-1)	Away
1953	AUG 26, NC 20 (16-7-1)	Home
1954	AUG 14, NC 13 (17-7-1)	Home
1955	AUG 14, NC 7 (18-7-1)	Home
1956	NC 14, AUG 7 (18-8-1)	Away
1957	NC 26, AUG 0 (18-9-1)	Home
1958	NC 26, AUG 19 (18-10-1)	Away
1959	AUG 23, NC 7 (19-10-1)	Home
1960	AUG 13, NC 7 (20-10-1)	Away
1961	NC 23, AUG 16 (20-11-1)	Home
1962	NC 14, AUG 7 (20-12-1)	Away
1963	AUG 16, NC 13 (21-12-1)	Home
1964	AUG 6, NC 0 (22-12-1)	Away
1965	AUG 33, NC 20 (23-12-1)	Home
1966	AUG 10, NC 7 (24-12-1)	Away
1967	AUG 35, NC 20 (25-12-1)	Home
1968	AUG 47, NC 14 (26-12-1)	Away
1969	AUG 37, NC 13 (27-12-1)	Home
1970	AUG 35, NC 0 (28-12-1)	Home
1971	AUG 35, NC 12 (29-12-1)	Away
1972	AUG 37, NC 7 (30-12-1)	Home
1973	NC 30, AUG 22 (30-13-1)	Away
1974	AUG 42, NC 0 (31-13-1)	Home
1975	NC 16, AUG 8 (31-14-1)	Away
1976	AUG 39, NC 35 (32-14-1)	Home
1977	NC 13, AUG 3 (32-15-1)	Away
1978	NC 30, AUG 7 (32-16-1)	Home
1979	AUG 10, NC 7 (33-16-1)	Away
1980	NC 24, AUG 16 (33-17-1)	Home
1981	AUG 27, NC 7 (34-17-1)	Away
1982	AUG 33, NC 6 (35-17-1)	Home
1983	AUG 26, NC 6 (36-17-1)	Away
1984	AUG 28, NC 0 (37-17-1)	Home
1985	AUG 28, NC 0 (38-17-1)	Away
1986	AUG 56, NC 0 (39-17-1)	Home
1987	AUG 28, NC 7 (40-17-1)	Away
1988	AUG 41, NC 6 (41-17-1)	Home
1989	AUG 17, NC 6 (42-17-1)	Away
1990	AUG 37, NC 12 (43-17-1)	Home
1991	AUG 41, NC 0 (44-17-1)	Away
1992	AUG 21, NC 0 (45-17-1)	Away
1993	AUG 59, NC 14 (46-17-1)	Home
1994	AUG 48, NC 0 (47-17-1)	Away
1995	AUG 47, NC 7 (48-17-1)	Home
1996	AUG 39, NC 13 (49-17-1)	Away
1997	AUG 42, NC 14 (50-17-1)	Home
1998	AUG 34, NC 14 (51-17-1)	Away
1999	AUG 40, NC 14 (52-17-1)	Home
2000	AUG 31, NC 8 (53-17-1)	Home
2001	AUG 23, NC 7 (54-17-1)	Away
2002	AUG 65, NC 0 (55-17-1)	Away
2003	AUG 27, NC 7 (56-17-1)	Home
2004	NC 31, AUG 10 (56-18-1)	Away
2005	AUG 20, NC 17 (57-18-1)	Home
2006	NC 27, AUG 0 (57-19-1)	Away
2007	NC 31, AUG 15 (57-20-1)	Home
2008	NC 41, AUG 28 (57-21-1)	Away
2009	NC 45, AUG 26 (57-22-1)	Home
2010	NC 34, AUG 14 (57-23-1)	Home
2011	NC 24, AUG 3 (57-24-1)	Home

SERIES NOTES: Augustana has dominated this series throughout its history, leading 57-24-1... North Central's last win before a 31-10 victory in 2004 came in 1980 by a score of 24-16...The Cardinals have won the last six games however.

THE VIKINGS RECORD IN THE FRIENDLY CONFINES OF ERICSON FIELD

Located in the far northeast corner of the Augustana College campus, Ericson Field is the football and track home of the Vikings. The stadium is named after Senator Charles J.A. Ericson who died in Boone, Iowa in 1910.

Charles Ericson was born in the Province of Calmer, Sweden, and moved to America (and Moline) when he was 12. Although he went to school in Moline, Charles hunted and fished in the area where the stadium that bears his name now stands. After moving from the Quad Cities when he was 19, he moved to Mineral Ridge, Iowa where he opened a general store and eventually helped organize the First National Bank of Boone in 1872.

He became interested in politics and in 1895 was elected as a state senator in Iowa. When he died in 1910, Ericson left Augustana College with 260 acres of farmland in Iowa that was also rich in coal. Then he added \$13,000.00 to help the school buy land for an athletic field.

He placed three conditions on his gift. The land was priced at \$26,000.00 and Mr. Ericson stipulated that Augustana College should raise the other \$13,000.00; that the tract of land at Fifth Avenue and 38th Street be purchased since he played there as a boy and that the field be named Ericson Athletic Field.

The school still uses the site as the home of its athletic teams. The stadium has seating for 3,500 spectators and there are locker room facilities under the south grandstand. During the summer of 1992, a new bright blue nine-lane track was installed from money raised mostly by donations from the Augustana College track alumni. The track was redone in the summer of 2008 and dedicated to longtime cross country and track coach, Paul V. Olson.

In the summer of 2002 a new synthetic turf was installed on the playing field and lights were added. The Ericson Stadium lockerrooms underwent an extensive renovation in the summer of 2003. In the summer of 2012 the synthetic turf was replaced as part of a new stadium construction project. By the start of the 2013 season, the Vikings will have a new outdoor athletic complex.

Obviously, the football Vikings enjoy playing at home as a 260-89-6 overall record down through the years indicates. That mark does include nine NCAA playoff games that were played at Rock Island Public Schools Stadium during the 1980's.

YEAR	W	L	T	.PCT
1893-1916	No home records available			
1917	2	0	0	1.000
1918	1	1	0	.500
1919	1	0	1	.750
1920	2	0	0	1.000
1921	2	1	0	.667
1922	1	4	0	.200
1923	3	1	0	.750
1924	2	2	0	.500
1925	2	2	0	.500
1926	2	1	0	.667
1927	1	3	0	.250
1928-33	No home records available			
1934	5	0	0	1.000
1935-42	No home records available			
1943-44	No football			
1945	No home records available			
1946	2	2	0	.500
1947	3	0	1	.875
1948	3	1	0	.750
1949	4	0	0	1.000
1950	1	3	0	.250
1951	2	2	0	.500
1952	2	2	0	.500
1953	4	0	0	1.000
1954	2	2	0	.500
1955	1	3	0	.250
1956	1	3	0	.250
1957	3	3	0	.500
1958	1	3	0	.250
1959	4	0	0	1.000
1960	1	2	2	.400
1961	1	3	0	.250
1962	3	2	0	.600
1963	4	0	0	1.000
1964	4	1	0	.800
1965	3	0	1	.875
1966	2	2	0	.500
1967	4	1	0	.800
1968	3	1	0	.750
1969	5	0	0	1.000

1970	3	1	0	.750
1971	3	2	0	.600
1972	5	0	0	1.000
1973	4	0	0	1.000
1974	4	0	1	.900
1975	4	0	0	1.000
1976*	5	1	0	.833
1977	2	2	0	.500
1978	3	2	0	.600
1979	1	3	0	.250
1980	4	1	0	.800
1981	5	0	0	1.000
1982*	5	0	0	1.000
1983**	7	0	0	1.000
1984**	5	0	0	1.000
1985***	8	0	0	1.000
1986**	6	0	0	1.000
1987*	5	0	0	1.000
1988*	6	0	0	1.000
1989	3	1	0	.750
1990	5	0	0	1.000
1991	4	0	0	1.000
1992	3	1	0	.750
1993	4	1	0	.800
1994	5	0	0	1.000
1995	3	1	0	.750
1996	2	1	0	.667
1997	4	2	0	.667
1998	4	0	0	1.000
1999*	5	1	0	.833
2000	3	2	0	.600
2001*	6	0	0	1.000
2002	4	0	0	1.000
2003	4	2	0	.667
2004	3	1	0	.750
2005*	6	1	0	.857
2006	4	1	0	.800
2007	4	1	0	.800
2008	4	1	0	.800
2009	4	2	0	.667
2010	1	3	0	.250
2011	2	4	0	.333
TOTALS	260	89	6	.737

* - Denotes NCAA playoff game



ALL TIME SERIES RECORDS

OPPONENT	W	L	T	FIRST	LAST
Adrian	5	1	0	1983 - Aug 22-21	2011 - Adr 17-14
First two meetings came in NCAA Division III Playoffs					
Albion	1	1	0	1985 - Aug 26-10	1994 - Alb 28-21
Both meetings have been in first round of NCAA Division III Playoffs with winner going on to win national championship					
A.C. of PE	0	0	1	1919 - 0-0 tie	
Armour Tech	0	1	0	1902 - Arm 11-5	
Augustana (S.D.)	0	2	0	1966 - Aug (S.D.) 26-0	1967 - Aug (S.D.) 24-23
Baldwin Wallace	1	2	0	1982 - Aug 28-22	2007 - BW 24-8
Victory was first ever NCAA playoff win for the Vikings and it came over team ranked number one in the nation at the time					
Benedictine	5	0	0	1981 - Aug 49-21	1997 - Aug 51-0
Bethany	1	0	0	1937 - Aug 13-0	
Bradley	3	11	0	1902 - Aug 27-0	1939 - Bra 14-0
In three victories, Augie outscored Bradley 80-0; in 11 losses the Vikings were outscored 266-6					
Carroll (WI)	21	14	2	1948 - Aug 12-7	1991 - Aug 17-0
Former CCIW member who ended Augustana's 70 game regular season unbeaten streak in 1988 by score of 24-21					
Carthage	62	14	5	1928 - Aug 20-6	2011 - Aug 19-13
A 28-18 Redmen victory in 1996 was first for Carthage in this series since 1973, breaking a 22 game Augustana win streak...1934 game was a 41-6 Viking victory that put finishing touches on undefeated 9-0 season for legendary coach H.V. "Shorty" Almquist					
Catholic	1	0	0	2005 - Aug 52-26	
Central (IA)	4	6	0	1930 - Cen 13-2	2010 - Cen 31-23
Three of the eight games in this series were played in the NCAA Division III Playoffs including 1984 Viking victory that was for second straight national title					
Coe	2	4	0	1903 - Coe 6-0	2009 - Coe 7-9
Concordia (IL)	3	0	0	1963 - Aug 41-6	1965 - Aug 17-7
Concordia (MN)	1	0	0	1986 - Aug 41-7	
All-American defensive back Troy Westerman ran back opening kickoff for touchdown in semi-final romp en route to fourth straight NCAA title					
Cornell	3	4	1	1904 - Aug 25-6	1953 - Cor 28-21
Dayton	1	3	0	1981 - Day 19-7	1990 - Day 24-14
Dayton's 38-36 victory in 1987 snapped an NCAA record 60 game unbeaten streak...All four games between these two small college heavyweights were in the NCAA playoffs and all were in Flyers Welcome Stadium...14-13 Augustana victory in 1984 helped pave way for Vikings second straight national title					
Defiance	1	0	0	2001 - Aug 54-14	
Vikings beat Defiance 54-14 in 2001 NCAA Playoffs for Jim Barnes first post season victory					
Detroit Tech	1	0	0	1939 - Aug 12-6	
Drake	0	2	0	1992 - Dra 39-19	1993 - Dra 54-48
Wild, high scoring 1993 game established school record for most total points in single game between two teams					
Dubuque	2	1	0	1931 - Aug 38-0	2011 - Dub 18-13
Elmhurst	51	5	1	1947 - Aug 21-6	2011 - Elm 28-27
Augustana didn't lose a game from 1979 to 2010, a string of 30 games in a row...1986 game was historic 0-0 tie that ended 37 game winning streak					
Eureka	3	1	0	1922 - Eur 36-0	2001 - Aug 50-7
First ever victory for Jim Barnes as Augustana head coach came in 2000 game by score of 40-6					
Fulton	1	0	0	1903 - Aug 37-0	
Greenville	3	0	0	2008 - Aug 30-0	2010 - Aug 28-7
Hansen M.A.	1	0	0	1904 - Aug 45-0	
Hedding	1	0	0	1920 - Aug 72-0	
Vikings set school record for points in a single game with 72-0 shutout					
Hiram	1	0	0	1987 - Aug 53-0	
Lone meeting was first round NCAA Division III playoff blowout					
Hope	5	0	0	1966 - Aug 6-0	1999 - Aug 34-33 (OT)
1986 meeting was first round of playoffs in run for fourth straight NCAA title					
Illinois College	8	0	0	1922 - Aug 7-6	1952 - Aug 32-0
Former member of the College Conference of Illinois (CCI) scored just 27 points in eight games					
Illinois Wesleyan	35	41	1	1917 - IWU 12-3	2011 - IWU 12-34
Titans are only team in the CCIW with winning series record over Augustana					
Ithaca	1	0	0	1985 - Aug 20-7	
Only meeting was in 1985 Stagg Bowl when Vikings won third straight NCAA Division III national championship					
Iowa	1	2	0	1893 - Aug 6-0	1904 - Iowa 33-2
Hawkeyes are only Big 10 opponent ever for Vikings					
Iowa Wesleyan	7	2	0	1917 - Aug 35-6	1945 - Aug 19-6
A 6-0 victory in 1934 was first game of Augustana's first ever undefeated season under the direction of Shorty Almquist					
Kalamazoo	1	1	0	1960 - Aug 21-7	1962 - Kal 21-7
Knox	7	14	2	1904 - Knox 13-0	1949 - Aug 20-13
Former longtime rivals have not met since 1949					

Lake Forest	10	13	2	1931 - 7-7 tie	1989 - Aug 34-0
OPPONENT	W	L	T	FIRST	LAST
Lakeland	1	0	0	2005 - Aug 49-22	
Only meeting between these two teams was in 2005 NCAA Division III playoffs.					
Lombard	2	1	0	1901 - Lom 35-0	1920 - Aug 20-3
Loras	0	2	0	1992 - Lor 10-7	1993 - Lor 24-14
Luther	8	6	0	1949 - Lut 14-7	1979 - Aug 28-14
In 1979, Vikings rallied from 14-0 deficit for 28-14 victory in Bob Reade's first game as Augustana head coach					
MacMurray	4	0	0	1986 - Aug 42-6	2007 - Aug 65-0
Manchester	2	0	0	1961 - Aug 14-6	1962 - Aug 14-7
Millikin	40	31	1	1920 - Mil 7-0	2011 - Mil 30-27
In 1981 ABC Sports televised Augustana's 31-0 victory over Big Blue as part of its NCAA "Game of the Week" package					
Minnesota-Morris	2	0	0	1990 - Aug 21-6	1991 - Aug 41-8
Monmouth	16	19	6	1893 - Mon 14-12	1953 - Mon 14-0
1904 game ended in a 6-6 tie and was last football game for Augustana until sport was reinstated in 1917					
Mount Morris	2	1	0	1924 - MM 35-0	1926 - Aug 13-0
Mount Union	3	2	0	1985 - Aug 21-14	2005 - MU 44-7
First two victories over the Purple Raiders came in the quarterfinals of the NCAA Division III playoffs...1985 game was played after eight inches of snow was cleared from Rock Island Public Schools Stadium...Vikings lost in 1999 despite having 48:00 to 12:00 edge in time of possession					
Navy Pier	1	0	0	1951 - Aug 26-0	
North Central	57	24	1	1923 - Aug 20-6	2011 - NCC 24-3
Field goal on final play of the game gave Vikings 2005 CCIW title					
North Park	48	2	0	1962 - Aug 22-6	2011 - Aug 27-24
Augustana's winning streak is 40 straight since 1971 & North Park has never won in Rock Island					
Ohio Wesleyan	0	1	0	1967 - OWU 35-14	
Olivet Nazarene	3	0	0	1963 - Aug 51-21	1983 - Aug 56-7
Palmer Chiropractic	0	1	0	1922 - Pal 6-0	
Parsons	2	1	0	1918 - Aug 19-0	1922 - Par 27-0
Salisbury State	1	0	0	1986 - Aug 31-3	
Lone meeting was in 1986 Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl that gave Augustana NCAA record fourth straight national championship					
St. Ambrose	9	11	0	1893 - AUG 18-0	1980 - Aug 25-0
Augustana victory in 1980 was only meeting between two Quad City schools since 1947					
St. Bede	1	0	0	1926 - Aug 33-6	
St. John's	0	1	0	1976 - SJU 46-7	
This game in 1976 was Augustana's first ever NCAA playoff appearance					
St. Lawrence	1	0	0	1982 - Aug 14-0	
Doug McCoy's NCAA playoff record 92 yard interception return for touchdown in game's final minute sealed victory that sent Vikings into 1982 Stagg Bowl					
St. Norbert	1	0	0	1999 - Aug 39-32	
Vikings scored in final minute to pick up victory in first round of 1999 NCAA Division III playoffs					
St. Viator	1	0	1	1919 - tie 7-7	1920 - Aug 6-0
Union (NY)	2	0	0	1983 - Aug 21-17	1984 - Aug 23-16
1983 meeting was come-from-behind effort that resulted in first national championship when Norm Singbush grabbed a pass from Jay Penney in game's final minute...Second meeting was in 1984 semifinals					
Upper Iowa	2	0	0	1953 - Aug 20-7	2004 - Aug 29-28
Valparaiso	1	4	0	1942 - Aug 13-0	1971 - VU 14-13
Wabash	0	1	1	1921 - Wab 7-0	1966 - Tie 0-0
Wartburg	4	3	0	1931 - Aug 42-0	1997 - War 33-30 (OT)
Knights won 33-30 in 1997 in first ever regular season overtime game for Augustana					
West Georgia	0	1	0	1982 - WG 14-0	
Shutout loss was in 1982 Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl					
Western Illinois	15	5	0	1917 - Aug 58-0	1941 - WIU 20-13
Wheaton	29	25	2	1924 - Aug 3-0	2011 - Whe 36-7
Vikings beat Thunder 28-7 in 2005 to snap five game losing streak in this series.					
William Penn	3	0	0	1933 - Aug 19-6	1961 - Aug 14-7
Wisconsin-LaCrosse	1	0	0	1983 - Aug 21-15	
Vikings beat Indians for right to advance to 1983 Stagg Bowl					
Wisc-Lutheran	2	0	0	2000 - Aug 64-3	2001 - Aug 69-19
Wis-Platteville	8	4	0	1994 - Aug 34-24	2009 - Aug 31-12
Wis-Stevens Point	0	2	0	2002 - SP 20-17	2003 - SP 19-15
Wittenberg	1	0	0	1988 - Aug 28-14	
Lone meeting between longtime NCAA Division III powers was in second round of 1988 playoffs					

COLLEGE FOOTBALL'S CONSECUTIVE WINNING SEASONS LIST

ALL-TIME LIST

SCHOOL	YEARS	SPAN
Linfield	56	1956-2011
Harvard	42	1881-1923
Notre Dame	42	1889-1932
Central, Iowa	42	1961-2002
Princeton	41	1876-1916
Nebraska	40	1962-2001
Yale	39	1876-1914
Alabama	39	1911-1950
Ithaca, NY	39	1972-2010
Baldwin-Wallace	38	1967-2004
California-Davis	37	1970-2006
Pacific Lutheran	36	1969-2004
Florida State	35	1977-2011
Wittenberg	34	1955-1988
Mount Union, OH	34	1979-2011
Pennsylvania	31	1888-1918
West Chester State, PA	31	1940-1972
Pittsburg State, KS	31	1978-2008
Eastern Kentucky	31	1978-2008
Dickinson State, SD	29	1978-2006
Dayton, OH	29	1977-2005
Lycoming, PA	29	1975-2003
Virginia	28	1888-1915
Oklahoma	28	1966-1993
Wisconsin-La Crosse	28	1970-1997
Augustana, IL	28	1979-2006

CCIW FOOTBALL SINCE 1980

RECORD IN CCIW GAMES ONLY

TEAM	RECORD (PCT)
AUGUSTANA	194-45-1 (.810)
Wheaton	158-82-1 (.658)
Illinois Wesleyan	145-93-1 (.609)
Millikin	138-99-1 (.582)
North Central	124-112-3 (.525)
*Carroll	40-56-0 (.417)
Carthage	96-145-1 (.398)
Elmhurst	90-147-2 (.381)
North Park	21-216-2 (.092)

* Carroll left the CCIW after the 1991-92 school year

PLACE FINISHES SINCE 1980

YEAR	AUG	CT	ELM	IWU	MIL	NC	NP	WHE	CL
1980	3	3	1	1	3	3	7	8	8
1981	1	3	2	4	4	4	8	9	4
1982	1	5	4	5	3	2	8	7	9
1983	1	6	2	3	5	6	8	3	9
1984	1	6	3	3	2	6	9	3	6
1985	1	9	2	5	2	6	6	2	6
1986	1	7	5	5	2	3	9	7	3
1987	1	7	5	5	2	3	9	7	3
1988	1	5	8	7	3	5	8	3	1
1989	2	7	7	5	1	6	7	4	3
1990	1	5	9	3	1	7	8	5	4
1991	1	7	7	2	4	6	9	2	5
1992	2	8	5	1	4	7	6	3	-
1993	1	8	7	4	3	6	5	2	-
1994	1	8	5	1	3	5	7	3	-
1995	3	5	6	2	4	7	8	1	-
1996	3	6	7	1	5	3	8	2	-
1997	1	3	7	2	3	3	8	3	-
1998	2	5	6	2	1	6	8	2	-
1999	1	4	7	4	2	6	7	2	-
2000	4	6	6	1	1	5	6	1	-
2001	1	5	7	1	3	6	8	3	-
2002	2	5	7	5	3	3	8	1	-
2003	2	7	5	5	3	3	8	1	-
2004	3	1	7	6	5	4	8	1	-
2005	1	3	5	6	6	2	8	3	-
2006	1	4	4	6	6	1	8	1	-
2007	5	4	5	1	7	1	8	3	-
2008	2	5	4	6	7	1	8	2	-
2009	3	3	7	1	6	1	8	3	-
2010	3	5	5	3	7	1	8	2	-
2011	5	5	4	2	5	1	8	3	-

RECORDS OF AUGUSTANA COACHES

(Overall won-loss record while coaching at Augustana)

COACH	YEARS	W	L	T	.PCT
Bob Reade	1979-94	146	23	1	.867
Jim Barnes	2000-10	79	34	0	.699
H.V. "Shorty" Almquist	1928-40	67	31	10	.667
Ben Newcomb	1969-78	55	35	1	.610
Tom Schmulbach	1995-99	34	13	0	.723
Ralph Starenko	1964-68	27	13	3	.663
Dr. Ray Loeschner	1959-63	25	17	2	.591
Vince Lundeen	1951-58	23	41	1	.362
A.J. "Butch" Stolfa	1947-49	14	7	3	.646
Arthur Swedberg	1919-22	12	14	4	.467
John Briley	1941-42; 46	11	12	1	.479
Carl J. Peterson	1925-27	10	11	2	.479
Wally Swanson	1923-24	5	11	0	.313
Leo Liitt	1918	3	1	0	.750
Ted Davenport	1917	3	2	0	.600
Oliver Olson	1950	2	6	0	.250
Rob Cushman	2011-present	2	8	0	.200
L.C. Brissman	1945	1	3	0	.250
Unknown Coaches	1893-94; 1901-04	11	11	1	.500

CCIW CHAMPIONSHIPS SINCE 1980

TEAM	TITLES
AUGUSTANA	17 (1981-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-90-91-93-94-97-99-01-05-06)
Illinois Wesleyan	8 (1980-92-94-96-00-01-07-09)
Wheaton	6 (1995-00-02-03-04-06)
North Central	6 (2006-07-08-09-10-11)
Millikin	4 (1989-90-98-00)
Elmhurst	1 (1980)
Carroll	1 (1988)
Carthage	1 (2004)

NCAA DIVISION III PLAYOFF APPEARANCES SINCE 1980

TEAM	APP	YEARS
AUGUSTANA	14	1981-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-94-99-01-05
Wheaton	7	1995-02-03-04-08-10
North Central	6	2005-06-07-08-10-11
Millikin	3	1989-98-00
Illinois Wesleyan	4	1992-96-09-11
Carthage	1	2004

THE AUGUSTANA ADVANTAGE: Nationally Rated Academics with Nationally Ranked Football

The Augustana Advantage distinguishes the experience a football-playing student-athlete enjoys at Augie while also enhancing his opportunity at career success. Primarily, the student benefits from an educational opportunity with an outstanding and nationally recognized faculty in updated and state-of-the-art facilities. In addition, the athlete benefits from the development of the Habits of a Champion instilled in a football program that has been one of the top programs in NCAA football over the past three decades.

However, a key element is the bridging of the academic and athletic experience through personal development and academic support programs offered by a highly dedicated coaching staff. Ultimately, graduates of Augustana and Augie football are exceptionally well prepared for life after college and enjoy an advantage in the competitive marketplace of job placement as well as graduate and professional school admission.

Academically, in the competitive arena of nationally rated and selective liberal arts colleges, Augustana has earned an outstanding reputation. Ranked a Liberal Arts I Institution by the Carnegie Foundation, Augustana is among the top 70 undergraduate colleges and universities in the entire United States, and among the top 50 liberal arts colleges in the sciences. In addition to its fine reputation and high standards, the cost of Augustana remains a good value and is listed as one of Barron's Best Buys in Education (1998).

Athletically, Augie football ranks as one of the winningest football programs in all of college football over the last two decades. The Vikings have made 15 trips to the NCAA Division III national playoffs, including five straight appearances in the Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl from 1982-86. Augustana owns four NCAA Division III national championships. The Blue & Gold have captured 21 College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin titles, including six during the 1990's and one in each 2001 and 2005. The Vikings have been the winningest team in the league for each of the last three decades.

Through the years a total of 80 Vikings have earned All-American status and 22 times the CCIW's MVP wore an Augustana uniform. Also, 28 players have been named to the prestigious Academic All-American team. In terms of producing overall Academic All-Americans, the Augustana athletic department ranks sixth heading into the 2012-13 school year with 139 in all sports. Ahead of the Vikings on the list are such institutions as Notre Dame and Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

In addition, the unique educational support programs for Augie football players are comprehensive and specifically designed to meet the academic rigors of the challenging academic environment that is Augustana College. Football participants benefit from the seminar and monitoring system that is Augustana Football's Academic Game Plan (AGP). The seminar series teaches young men time-management, organizational and college-level study skills that will help them to achieve success in college and will aid them throughout their professional careers.

Combine all of these facets with some outstanding facilities, a caring and supportive administration, one of the most unique and beautiful campuses in the Midwest, a highly motivated and committed football staff, one of the finest traditions in all of college football, and excellent performance in job and graduate school placement and it all adds up to a distinguishing difference - the Augustana Advantage!

(Through 2011-12)

ALL TIME NUMBER OF ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

(as selected by College Sports Information Directors of America - CoSIDA)

1. Nebraska - 299
2. Notre Dame - 223
3. M.I.T. - 189
4. Penn State - 175
5. Stanford - 174
6. Augustana (Ill.) - 139
7. Emory - 132
8. Nebraska Wesleyan - 129
9. Texas - 124
10. Florida - 123
11. Bucknell University - 122
12. Ohio State - 114
13. UCLA - 113
- Illinois Wesleyan - 113
- Georgia - 113
- Oklahoma - 113
17. Tennessee - 112
18. Michigan - 107
19. Michigan State - 106
- Alabama - 106

THE COLLEGE CONFERENCE OF ILLINOIS & WISCONSIN

Now in its 67th year, the College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin (CCIW) enjoys a reputation as the "Best Small-College Conference in the Nation." The league was formed with nine charter members (Augustana, Carthage, Elmhurst, Illinois College, Illinois Wesleyan, Lake Forest, Millikin, North Central and Wheaton) on April 26, 1946 in Jacksonville, Illinois. Competition opened in the 1946-47 academic year as the College Conference of Illinois.

Carthage left the conference in 1952 but returned in 1961. In 1967 the name was changed to the College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin to recognize Carthage, which had moved to Kenosha, Wisconsin from Carthage, Illinois in 1962, and Carroll, which entered the league in 1955.

As is often the case with athletic conferences, CCIW membership has experienced some changes since the league's inception. After Carthage left in 1952, Illinois College withdrew the following year. Elmhurst and Wheaton left following the 1959-60 academic year. Wheaton rejoined for all sports but football in 1967 and then for football in 1970. Elmhurst rejoined in the fall of 1967 for all sports but football and for football in the 1968 season. Carroll joined officially with the 1955 spring sports seasons. Carthage returned in 1961 and North Park entered the following fall. Lake Forest dropped out at the end of the 1962-63 year. The last change in CCIW membership came following the 1991-92 season when Carroll withdrew.

Now eight members strong, the CCIW continues its tradition of athletic and academic excellence. The league sanctioned women's sports for the first time in the 1986-87 school year and Augustana participated in the first ever women's competition. That was on September 14, 1986 when the Vikings met North Central in a volleyball match that was held at Elmhurst College.

The College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin sanctions 21 sports: baseball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country, football, men's and women's golf, men's and women's soccer, softball, men's and women's swimming, men's and women's tennis, men's and women's indoor track & field, men's and women's outdoor track & field, volleyball and wrestling.

Augustana also sports varsity men's and women's lacrosse teams. Neither women's nor men's lacrosse is currently a CCIW sport.

Augustana owns more CCIW team championships than any other school in the league with 175 total. Of those 175, the men have won 137 and 38 belong to the women.

Football was the first sport contested in the CCIW when the league was formed in 1946. Augustana has won more games (312) and championships (21) than any team in the CCIW during the first 66 years of existence. Not only have the Vikings won 21 league titles, but they have also finished second 12 times. Since 1981 the Blue & Gold own at least a share of 17 of the last 31 championships.

AUGUSTANA'S ALL-TIME TEAM CCIW CHAMPIONS

MEN (137)

BASEBALL: 1952-65-68-74 (Division Champs in 1989-96)
BASKETBALL: 1963-71-72-73-74-81-82-93-03-06-07-08-10
CROSS COUNTRY: 1969-70
FOOTBALL: 1949-66-68-75-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-90-91-93-94-97-99-01-05-06
GOLF: 1955-64-65-66-69-72-73-75-76-78-79-80-81-82-97-99
SOCCER: 2002
SWIMMING & DIVING: 1947-48-49-67-69-70-71-82
TENNIS: 1947-48-55-56-60-65-66-67-68-70-72-74-75-77-78-81-82-83-84-85
TRACK & FIELD: 1964-65-67-68-69-70-72-73-74-80-81-82-83-84-08-10
WRESTLING: 1963-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-74-75-79-80-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-98-99-00-01-02-03-04

WOMEN (38)

BASKETBALL: 1987-89-90-91-93
CROSS COUNTRY: 1990-91-94-96-97-98
SOCCER: 2010
SOFTBALL: 2004-06-07
SWIMMING & DIVING: 1988-89-90-93-95-97
TENNIS: 1993-94-96-97
TRACK & FIELD: 1988-91-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-08





Augustana Vikings 2012 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME
September 1	Dubuque	Dubuque, Iowa	6 p.m.
September 8	Central of Iowa	Pella, Iowa	1 p.m.
September 15 <i>(Family Weekend)</i>	Loras	HOME	6 p.m.
September 29	*Wheaton	HOME	1 p.m.
October 6	*Elmhurst	Elmhurst, Illinois	1 p.m.
October 13 <i>(Homecoming)</i>	*Millikin	HOME	1 p.m.
October 20	*North Park	Chicago, Illinois	1 p.m.
October 27	*Carthage	HOME	1 p.m.
November 3	*Illinois Wesleyan	Bloomington, Illinois	1 p.m.
November 10	*North Central	HOME	1 p.m.

* Denotes College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin game

NCAA DIVISION III NATIONAL CHAMPIONS:

1983 - 1984 - 1985 - 1986

NCAA DIVISION III NATIONAL PLAYOFFS:

1976 - 1981 - 1982 - 1983
 1984 - 1985 - 1986 - 1987
 1988 - 1989 - 1990 - 1994
 1999 - 2001 - 2005

COLLEGE CONFERENCE OF ILLINOIS & WISCONSIN CHAMPIONS:

1949 - 1966 - 1968 - 1975
 1981 - 1982 - 1983 - 1984
 1985 - 1986 - 1987 - 1988
 1990 - 1991 - 1993 - 1994
 1997 - 1999 - 2001 - 2005
 2006

